INTRODUCTION

"Tea Statistics" published by the Statistics Branch of the Tea Board has already completed 10 years of useful existence and the present issue will be the eleventh one in the series. It is our earnest hope that it will be received with the same enthusiasm and cordiality as in the past by Economists, Research-workers as well as individuals and organisations interested in the study of the Tea Industry and Trade.

As before, this volume incorporates the latest statistical information relating to different aspects of the Tea Industry and Trade in India and abroad available at the time of going to press. Some of the figures are, therefore, necessarily incomplete or provisional.

The present issue contains 114 tables against 112 tables in the previous issue. There have been some additions and alterations in the present issue. Some tables in the India portion of previous issues have been omitted as these are not of much importance in the present context. Some tables have been reoriented according to present needs. On the other hand, 8 tables have been included as new features in the present issue. Five out of these 8 tables are in Part I (India) viz. Table No. I (vii) showing production of tea in India by different methods of manufacture during 1961 to 1963, Table No. I (xi) showing area, production and average yield per hectare in India during 1885 to 1964, Table No. 9 (d) showing weekly average prices of tea sold at Amritsar auction during 1964, Table No. 16(k) showing quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries of the world grouped by regional panels during 1962 to 1964 and Table No. 27(b) showing labour employed (daily average) in Tea Industry in India by categories of labour during 1961 and 1962.

For the sake of comparability with international statistics, some essential tables relating to India have been given in British Units in Part II. Table No. 4 showing area, production and average yield per acre in India during 1885 to 1964 and Table No. 8 showing quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries of the world by regional panels during 1962 to 1964 are also given as new features in Part II (India).

Table No. 21 (b) (iii) showing imports of tea into East European countries during 1960 to 1964 has also been included as a new feature in the International portion (Part III).

Comments and suggestions for improvement of this publication will be thankfully received and carefully examined.

P. R. SENGUPTA
Statistician.

Review of the Year 1964-65

The year 1964 has been significant for the Tea Industry in many respects. Production of tea reached an all-time record while exports during the financial year 1964-65 also showed significant improvement over the previous year.

Production : The outstanding feature of the year 1964 was the record crop produced by North Indian estates. For the first time since 1961, most of the tea districts enjoyed favourable growing conditions with adequate rainfall. The crop in North India for the year 1964 was 289.9 m. kg. as against 257.4 m. kg. during 1963. This shows an increase of 32.5 m. kg. over 1963.

Drought conditions prevailed during the early part of 1964 in South India where the crop was only 82.2 m. kg. in 1964 compared to the record crop of 89.0 m. kg. in 1963. There was thus a shortfall of 6.8 m. kg. in South Indian production. The total production of tea in India in 1964 was thus 372.1 m. kg. as against 346.4 m. kg. in 1963 showing an overall increase of 25.7 m. kg.

Export : In spite of record crop in North India, exports in 1964 were lower than in 1963 by 13.0 m. kg. valued at Rs. 7.5 crores. Total exports from India during 1964 were 210.5 m. kg. valued at Rs. 124.9 crores compared to 223.5 m. kg. valued at Rs. 132.4 crores in 1963. Exports in 1964 suffered because following two successive years of lower production and higher exports, there was very little tea available for export in the first few months of 1964. Exports had, however, been good since the commencement of the new season in June, 1964 and this is reflected in the higher exports during the financial year 1964-65 than during the financial year 1963-64, the corresponding figures for quantity and value being as follows :

Year	Quantity in m. kg.	Value in Rs. crores
1963-64	209.3	Rs. 123.2
1964-65	217.8	Rs. 128.2

The United Kingdom has been as usual the best customer for Indian tea. Her purchases totalled 125.6 m. kg. in 1964-65 as compared with 117.0 m. kg. in 1963-64. U.S.S.R. came second with purchases totalling 24.2 m. kg. as compared with 16.3 m. kg. in 1963-64 while the U.A.R. took third place with 14.4 m. kg. compared with 19.3 m. kg. during the previous year. U.S.A. took 9.6 m. kg. in 1964-65 as against 10.1 m. kg. in 1963-64.

Sales : The total quantity of leaf and dust teas sold at Calcutta auctions during 1964-65 season were 108.8 m. kg. and 56.3 m. kg. respectively against 95.7 m. kg. and 49.0 m. kg. in 1963-64 season. The quantity sold at Cochin auctions during 1964 was 43.8 m. kg. against 46.1 m. kg. sold during 1963. At London auctions, 75.3 m. kg. of North Indian teas and 11.4 m. kg. of South Indian teas were sold during 1964 against 73.2 m. kg. and 17.3 m. kg. respectively during the year 1963. The smaller quantity of South Indian tea sold through Cochin and London auctions in 1964 is a direct result of the lower production.

Prices : At Calcutta auctions, average auction price of leaf teas during 1964-65 season was lower by 21 paise per kg. while that for dust teas was lower by 5 paise compared to prices fetched during 1963-64 season. In Cochin, average prices of leaf and dust teas sold during 1964 have been higher by 10 paise and 17 paise per kg. respectively compared to 1963. In London, the average price of North Indian teas was lower by 2.38d per kg. while that for South Indian tea was higher by 5.55d per kg. compared to the average prices in 1963.

Duties : Export cess and Excise duty on loose and packet teas remained unchanged during the year under review. The refund of additional Excise duty on package tea also

remained in force as in the previous year. A provision for export of packaged tea under bond without paying the additional export duty of 40 p. per kg. was also made during the year. A novel feature of the Union Budget for 1965-66 is the grant of tax credit certificates on exports. It has been decided that the tax credit will be 2% of the value of exports of black teas in loose form and 5% of the value of exports of green teas as also of black teas in packets of upto 1 kg. It is hoped that these tax credits will enable the exporters to increase exports and earn larger amounts of foreign exchange for the country.

Certain consuming countries viz. EEC, EFTA, Canada, Australia and New Zealand etc. suspended/abolished or reduced their import duties on tea during 1964.

Internal Consumption : Internal consumption of tea in India rose steadily from 82.7 m. kg. in 1953-54 to 139.6 m. kg. in 1961-62. Owing to lower production and higher exports in 1962 and 1963, domestic consumption of tea was slightly lower at 135.7 m. kg. in 1962-63. There was again a recovery in 1963-64 when it reached the level of 140.0 m. kg.

Targets For 3rd and 4th Five-Year Plans : The targets for production and exports of tea originally fixed for the 3rd Five-Year Plan were 408.2 m. kg. (900 m. lbs.) and 276.7 m. kg. (610 m. lbs.) respectively.

A Working Group for fixing the targets of production and exports of tea for the 4th and 5th Five-Year Plans was appointed at the instance of the Planning Commission. Apart from fixing the targets for production and exports for the 4th and 5th Five-Year Plans, the Working Group also revised the production and export targets for the 3rd Five-Year Plan, the original targets being considered to be difficult of achievement in the light of the actual performance so far. The Working Group also suggested ways and means of achieving the proposed targets for production and exports for the 4th Five-Year Plan. The final report of the Working Group was submitted to the Government of India on 5th May, 1964. The targets for production and exports for the 3rd and 4th Five-Year Plans are shown below :

Production and export targets for the 3rd and 4th Five-Year Plan periods

I. Targets for the 3rd Five-Year Plan

	Original		*Revised*	
	m. kg.	*m. lbs.*	*m. kg.*	*m. lbs.*
Production	408.2	900	376.5	830
Export	276.7	610	240.4	530

II. Targets for the 4th Five-Year Plan

Production	453.6 m. kg. or 1000 m. lbs.
Export	294.8 to 303.9 m. kg. or 650 to 670 m. lbs.

Tea Finance Committee : The Government of India constituted a high-powered Committee in July 1964 under the Chairmanship of Shri V. V. Chari, Additional Secretary to the Ministry of Finance to examine the financial position of the Tea Industry and to recommend the measures of assistance required by the industry for achieving the envisaged increase in production and exports during the 4th Five-Year Plan. Some of the recommendations of the Tea Finance Committee have been accepted by the Government while others are still under examination.

World Supply and Absorption : According to the provisional estimates prepared by the International Tea Committee, total world supply of tea during 1964 was 787 m. kg. while total world absorption was 784 m. kg. thus leaving a nominal surplus of 3 m. kg.

Thus, total world supply and absorption are fairly balanced and there is no possibility of any serious imbalance arising in the near future.

The position of supply and absorption of tea in the world for 1963 and 1964 is given below :

(figures in million kg).

	1963	*1964*
Total supply	740	787
Total absorption	748	784
Balance	−8	+3

Ad Hoc Meeting on Tea organised by the F.A.O.

An ad hoc meeting was organised by the F.A.O. at Nuwara Eliya, Ceylon, in May, 1965 to discuss the present situation and future prospects of tea as a beverage. A Delegation consisting of the Chairman, the Director of Tea Development and the Statistician of the Tea Board represented India at this meeting. The papers circulated by the F.A.O. at the meeting brought out that consumption of tea in the world as a whole was increasing at a lower rate than in the past. Further, the rate of increase in consumption was expected to be much lower than the anticipated rate of increase in production. On this basis, the F.A.O. estimated that by 1970 the world may have a surplus of 74 to 140 m. kg. of tea. The F.A.O. and the Government of Ceylon were, therefore, of the view that a Tea Study Group should be set up under the auspices of the F.A.O. for keeping the tea situation under constant review as well as for harmonising the production policies of different tea-producing countries. The Indian Delegation, however, pointed out that the F.A.O.'s projection for consumption in 1970 was on the low side and did not take full account of the likely increase in consumption in the developing countries of Asia and Africa as well as the income and price elasticities of demand for tea in both high income and low income countries. Further, projection of consumption in 1970 should be made at least at the lower rate of increase in consumption prevailing during the latter half of the ten year period ending 1960-62. On this basis, estimated consumption in 1970 will be 1096 thousand metric tonnes. Thus, world supply and absorption of tea would continue to be in balance in 1970 even if the plans for increasing production in different tea-producing countries are fully realised. In the opinion of the Indian Delegation, therefore, there was no need of setting up a formal Study Group although there was no objection to having occasional meetings and exchange of views. The ad hoc meeting, therefore, unanimously rejected the proposal for setting up a formal Tea Study Group under the F.A.O. The meeting, however, recommended that another meeting to discuss the tea situation should be held after about 18 months. The meeting also recommended that there was considerable scope for improvement in the statistics of production and consumption maintained by the F.A.O. and that for achieving this purpose, a meeting of experts in tea statistics should be held as early as possible. The stand taken by the Indian Delegation thus received almost universal acceptance. The recommendations of the ad hoc meeting held at Nuwara Eliya, Ceylon, have since been approved by the Committee on Commodity Problems of the F.A.O. in its meeting held at Rome in June, 1965.

CONTENTS

CONTENTS

PART—I—INDIA

(a) Tea Industry and Trade

		Table No.	Page No.
A.	**AREA AND PRODUCTION :**		
1.	Production of tea in India by month (1957 to 1964).	1 (i)	2
2.	Districtwise monthly production of North and South Indian teas for 1964.	1 (ii)	3
3.	Production of tea in India by States (1938, 1952 to 1964).	1 (iii)	4
4.	Production of tea in North India by districts and South India by States during the years 1951, 1956 to 1964.	1 (iv)	5
5.	Production of Green tea in North India by districts during 1955 to 1963.	1 (v)	6
6.	Production of Brick tea in North East India during 1955 to 1962.	1 (vi)	7
7.	Production of tea in India by different methods of manufacture during 1961 to 1963.	1 (vii)	8
8.	Area and Production of tea in (a) North India and (b) South India classified according to the sizes of the estates for 1963-64.	1 (viii) (a-b)	9—12
9.	Area and Production of tea in (a) North India and (b) South India classified under different revenue units on the basis of the Central Excise Zones during 1962 to 1964.	1 (ix)	13—14
10.	Area planted with tea, production and average yield per hectare in India by districts and States during 1962 to 1964.	1 (x)	15—16
11.	Area, Production and average yield per hectare (in kg.) in India during 1885 to 1964.	1 (xi)	17
12.	Area under tea in India in hectares during 1939, 1954 to 1964.	2 (i)	18
13.	Area under tea in the tea-growing districts of North India as on 31st March during 1951, 1955 to 1964.	2 (ii)	19

		Table No.	Page No.
14.	Extensions, Replacements and Replantings of tea carried out during the years 1949-50 to 1963-64.	2 (iii)	20
15.	No. of tea estates in India (registered with the Licensing Committee) as on 31st March of each year during 1939, 1951 to 1964.	3	21
B.	**MARKETING :**		
16.	Arrival of North India tea in Calcutta Port during 1959-60 to 1964-65.	4	22—23
17.	Stocks of tea held in Calcutta Warehouses and Tea Transit Sheds on the last Saturday of each month during 1956-57 to 1964-65.	5	24
18.	Quantities of tea sold through Calcutta auctions for export and internal consumption (i) for seasonal years and financial years during 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1964-65 and (ii) for calendar years 1954 to 1964.	6 (a) (i-ii)	24—25
19.	Quantities of tea sold through Cochin auctions during 1948 to 1964.	6 (b)	25
20.	Quantities of tea sold through London auctions during 1951 to 1964.	6 (c)	25
21.	The pattern of the disposal of Indian teas through various auctions during 1959 to 1964.	7	26
22.	Annual average prices of leaf tea sold at Calcutta auctions (1938-39 and 1949-50 to 1964-65)—Seasonal years.	8 (a) (i)	27
23.	Annual average prices of Leaf tea sold at Calcutta auctions (1954 to 1964)—Calendar years.	8 (a) (ii)	27
24.	Annual average prices of Dust tea sold at Calcutta auctions (1948-49 to 1964-65)—Seasonal years.	8 (b) (i)	28
25.	Annual average prices of Dust tea sold at Calcutta auctions (1954 to 1964)—Calendar years.	8 (b) (ii)	28
26.	Annual average prices of tea sold at Cochin auctions (1948 to 1964).	8 (c)	29
27.	Annual average prices of Indian tea sold at London auctions (1951 to 1964).	8 (d)	29
28.	Monthly offerings and sales of North Indian teas at Calcutta auctions (1961-62 to 1964-65).	9 (a) (i-iv)	30—31
29.	Monthly offerings and sales of South Indian teas at Cochin auctions (1961 to 1964).	9 (b) (i-iv)	32—33

		Table No.	Page No.
30.	Monthly offerings and sale of South Indian teas at Coonoor auctions together with average prices of tea per kg. during 1963 and 1964.	9 (c)	34
31.	Weekly average prices of tea sold at Amritsar auctions during 1964.	9 (d)	35
32.	Weekly average prices of Leaf and Dust teas sold at Calcutta auctions during 1963-64 and 1964-65.	10	36
33.	Weekly average prices of Leaf and Dust teas sold at Cochin auctions during 1963 and 1964.	11	37
34.	Monthly weighted average prices of tea sold at Calcutta auctions during 1957 to 1964.	12	38
35.	Monthly weighted average prices of tea sold at Cochin auctions during 1957 to 1964.	13	38
36.	Monthly average prices of North and South Indian teas sold at London auctions during 1957 to 1964.	14	39
37.	Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet teas in Calcutta (1960 to 1964).	15 (a)	40
38.	Weekly average prices of loose and packet teas at Calcutta for the year 1964 with corresponding figures of 1963.	15 (b)	41—42

C. EXPORTS :

39.	Total exports of tea from India in the years 1896-97 to 1964-65.	16 (a)	43
40.	Quantity and value of tea exported from India by month during 1960 to 1964.	16 (b)	44
41.	Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during the years 1957 to 1964.	16 (c)	45
42.	Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during the years 1957-58 to 1964-65.	16 (d)	46
43.	Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries on July-June basis during 1958-59 to 1964-65.	16 (e)	47
44	Quantity and value of tea exported from North India and South India by month during 1960 to 1964.	16 (f)	48
45	Quantity of tea exported from North and South India to different countries during 1960 to 1964	16 (g)	49

		Table No.	Page No.
46.	Quantity and value of Green tea exported from India to different countries during 1960 to 1964.	16 (h)	50
47.	Exports of tea by ports in India (Sea and Air) during 1959 to 1964.	16 (i)	51
48.	Exports of tea from India to different countries according to different methods of manufacture during 1962-63 and 1963-64.	16 (j)	52—53
49.	Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries of the world by panels during 1962 to 1964.	16 (k)	54—56
50.	Imports of tea into India during 1955 to 1962.	17	57
51.	Imports of Indian tea into United Kingdom during 1953 to 1964 by month.	18	57
52.	Indian tea passed for entry into U.S.A. during 1953 to 1964.	19	58
53.	Re-exports of Indian tea from U.K. to different countries (1938, 1954 to 1964).	20	58
54.	Direct exports of Indian tea to the United Kingdom (1951 to 1964).	21	59
55.	Direct exports of North Indian and South Indian teas to London auctions by month during 1962 to 1964.	22	59
56.	Inter-State movement of tea by Rail and Inland Steamer during 1962-63.	23	60
D.	**INTERNAL CONSUMPTION :**		
57.	Estimate of internal consumption of tea in India during 1953-54 to 1963-64.	24 (a)	61
58.	Internal consumption of tea in different States in India during 1961-62 and 1962-63.	24 (b)	62
E.	**TAXATION AND LABOUR :**		
59.	Rates of duties on tea in India.	25	63—68
60.	Revenue earned through Customs and Central Excise duties on tea (1949-50 to 1965-66).	26 (a)	69
	[illegible] 1954-55	26(b)	69
	Average rate of excise duty [illegible] on Indian tea produced in [illegible] under	[illegible](c)	

		Table No.	Page No.
63.	Labour employed (daily average) in Tea Industry in India (1955 to 1962).	27 (a)	70
64.	Average daily number of labour employed in tea industry in India by districts during 1961 and 1962 classified by different categories of labour.	27 (b)	71—82
65.	No. of tea gardens, area, production and average daily No. of labour employed in tea industry, labour per hectare and production of tea per worker in India during the years 1960 to 1962.	27 (c) (i-iii)	83—88
66.	Minimum rates of daily wages for the plantation workers during the year 1964.	28	89—93
F.	**MISCELLANEOUS :**		
67.	Consumer price index numbers for plantation workers during the years 1962 to 1964.	29	94
68.	Index numbers of wholesale prices of import commodities.	30	95
69.	Statistics relating to selected tea producing Companies in (i) North India (ii) South India.	31 (i) & (ii)	96—98
G.	**PROFITS :**		
70.	Gross profits as percentages to total capital employed in different industries.	32	99
71.	Gross profits as percentages of gross sales in different industries.	33	100
72.	Profit after tax as percentages of net worth in different industries.	34	101
73.	Dividend as percentages of paid-up capital in different industries.	35	102
74.	Allocation of profits of selected industries.	36	103
75.	Index number of industrial profits for the years 1958 to 1961.	37	104
	(b) Sample Surveys		
76.	Results of Random Sample Surveys conducted during the year 1964.	38	107

PART—II—MISCELLANEOUS TABLES IN BRITISH UNITS

1.	Production of tea in North India by districts and South India during the years 1951, 1956 to 1964 (Figures in thousand lbs.).	1	111

	Table No.	Page No.
2. Area under tea in North India by districts and South India during the years 1951, 1956 to 1964 (Figures in acres).	2	112
3. Average yield per acre in lb. of North Indian teas by districts and South India during 1951, 1956 to 1964.	3	113
4. Area, Production and average yield per acre (in lbs.) in India during 1885 to 1964.	4	114
5. Quantity and value of tea exported from India by month during 1960 to 1964. (Figures in thousand lbs. and value in thousand Rupees).	5	115
6. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during the years 1960 to 1964 (Figures in thousand lbs.).	6	116
7. Quantity and value of tea exported from India during 1960-61 to 1964-65.	7	117
8. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries of the world by panels during 1962 to 1964.	8	118—120

PART—III—INTERNATIONAL

1. Area under tea in principal producing countries of the world (1938, 1952 to 1964).	1	123
2. Production of tea in principal producing countries of the world (1938, 1951 to 1964).	2	124
3. Exports of tea from principal producing countries of the world (1938, 1954 to 1964).	3 (a)	125
4. Share of different producing countries in total world exports during 1951, 1959 to 1964.	3 (b)	125
5. World supply and Absorption of tea (1951, 1956 to 1964).	4	126
6. Imports of tea into U.K. from principal producing countries of the world (1938, 1954 to 1964).	5	126
7. Re-exports of tea from U.K. showing countries from which consigned (1938, 1955 to 1964).	6	127
8. U.K. re-exports of tea, showing countries of destination (1938, 1955 to 1964).	7	127
9. Exports of tea from Ceylon to different countries (1956 to 1964).	8	128
10. Exports of tea from Indonesia to different countries (1954 to 1964).	9	129
11. Exports of tea from Pakistan to different countries (1952 to 1964).	10	129

		Table No.	Page No.
12.	Tea imports for consumption in different countries (1938, 1955 to 1964).	11	130
13.	Quantities of tea sold at London auctions (1938, 1955 to 1964).	12	131
14.	Annual average prices of tea sold at London auctions (1938, 1955 to 1964).	13	131
15.	Weekly average prices of tea from different countries sold at London auctions during 1964 with corresponding figures for 1963.	14	132
16.	Quantities of tea sold at Colombo auctions during 1956 to 1964.	15	133
17.	Annual average price per kg. of Ceylon tea sold at Colombo auctions during 1958 to 1964.	16	133
18.	Deliveries of tea from bonded warehouses in U.K. (1956 to 1964).	17	134
19.	Stock of tea in bonded warehouses in U.K. on the last Friday of each month (1956 to 1964).	18	134
20.	Tea passed for entry into U.S.A. (1938, 1955 to 1964).	19	135
21.	Tea consumption in U.S.A. (1955 to 1964).	20	135
22.	Imports of tea into different principal countries, showing countries of origin during 1938, 1951 and 1957 to 1964 viz. 1) Irish Republic, 2) Western Germany, 3) Netherlands, 4) U.S.S.R., 5) Canada, 6) New Zealand, 7) Australia, 8) Egypt, 9) Sudan, 10) Iran and 11) Iraq.	21 (a)	136—140
23.	Import of tea into some selected countries in Europe and Africa during 1960 to 1964.	21 (b) (i-iii)	141—143
24.	Area planted with tea, production and yield per hectare in India, Ceylon, Pakistan, Indonesia, Br. East Africa and other countries during 1951 and 1956 to 1964.	22	144—146
25.	Area under tea in India and Ceylon classified by estates of different sizes for 1964.	23	147
26.	Unit value per kg. of tea exported from India and Ceylon to principal importing countries during 1960 to 1964.	24	148
27.	Share of tea in total earnings of all commodities exported from India and Ceylon for 1953 to 1964.	25	149
28.	Per capita consumption of tea in different countries of the world during 1963.	26	150—151

		Table No.	Page No.
29.	Duties and cesses on tea in different producing countries other than India during 1964.	27	152
30.	Import duties and other taxes on tea in different countries.	28	153—155
31.	Minimum rates of daily wages for tea plantation workers in Ceylon, Indonesia and British East Africa including Nyasaland.	29	156

PART—IV—GRAPHS AND CHARTS

1.	Area with tea in principal producing countries.	1	159
2.	Production of tea in principal producing countries.	2	160
3.	Yield of tea per hectare in principal producing countries.	3	161
4.	Exports of Indian teas to different countries during 1963 and 1964.	4	162
5.	Total exports of tea from different producing countries.	5	163
6.	Disposal of Indian teas through various auctions during 1959 to 1964.	6	164
7.	Internal consumption of tea in India.	7	165
8.	Tea imports for consumption in different countries.	8	166
9.	Stocks of tea in bonded warehouses in U.K. on the last Friday at each month and deliveries from bonded warehouses during each month.	9	167
10.	Trend of world supply and absorption. Broken Pekoe.	10	168
11.	Monthly average prices of tea sold at Calcutta and Cochin auctions together with London prices of North and South Indian teas adjusted to Calcutta and Cochin basis.	11	169
12.	Weekly average prices per kg. of tea sold at London auctions with quotations for plain	12	170—171

PART-I. INDIA

(a) TEA INDUSTRY & TRADE

1. (i) Production of tea in India (excluding Kangra & Mandi) by month.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Month	1957			1958			1959			1960		
	N. India	S. India	Total	N. India	S. India	Total	N. India	S. India	Total	N. India	S. India	Total
(1)	(2·1)	(2·2)	(2·3)	(3·1)	(3·2)	(3·3)	(4·1)	(4·2)	(4·3)	(5·1)	(5·2)	(5·3)
January		3,692	3,692		4,518	4,518		4,836	4,836		4,795	4,795
February		3,435	3,435		3,932	3,932		4,181	4,181		4,089	4,089
March		5,267	5,267		6,840	6,840		4,818	4,818		4,909	4,909
April	8,872	6,080	14,952	7,424	8,818	16,242	9,045	4,535	13,580	7,514	10,680	18,194
May	12,086	7,596	19,682	17,510	9,844	27,354	15,500	10,940	26,440	9,502	9,598	19,100
June	29,573	6,946	36,519	24,338	7,442	31,780	27,154	6,536	33,690	29,109	7,055	36,164
July	36,565	4,324	40,889	41,358	3,519	44,877	40,508	3,617	44,125	32,651	4,922	37,573
August	41,791	4,408	46,199	42,826	4,503	47,329	45,798	3,937	49,735	43,255	4,782	48,037
September	42,590	7,434	50,024	40,875	4,652	45,527	43,962	7,134	51,096	41,480	6,693	48,173
October	41,098	7,789	48,887	46,192	7,347	53,539	41,798	6,530	48,328	45,863	5,805	51,668
November	21,730	6,259	27,989	25,838	5,779	31,617	24,857	7,388	32,245	24,608	7,641	32,249
December	5,357	5,027	10,384	5,753	4,337	10,090	5,946	5,064	11,010	6,309	4,936	11,245
TOTAL	239,662	68,257	307,919	252,114	71,531	323,645	254,568	69,516	324,084	240,291	75,905	316,196

Month	1961			1962			1963			*1964		
	N. India	S. India	Total	N. India	S. India	Total	N. India	S. India	Total	N. India	S. India	Total
(1)	(6·1)	(6·2)	(6·3)	(7·1)	(7·2)	(7·3)	(8·1)	(8·2)	(8·3)	(9·1)	(9·2)	(9·3)
January		5,267	5,267		4,650	4,650		5,951	5,951	116	5,083	5,199
February		5,424	5,424		4,339	4,339		3,752	3,752	8	4,471	4,479
March		6,323	6,323		6,998	6,998		6,197	6,197	1,459	4,679	6,138
April	8,694	6,865	15,559	7,746	9,152	16,898	5,778	10,382	16,160	7,178	7,477	14,655
May	14,114	9,849	23,963	16,644	10,284	26,928	16,606	10,962	27,568	18,039	9,231	27,270
June	31,453	7,113	38,566	28,894	8,894	37,788	24,731	8,532	33,263	31,744	7,697	39,441
July	43,767	3,418	47,185	39,974	5,055	45,029	41,621	6,264	47,885	43,841	6,443	50,284
August	51,003	4,981	55,984	49,757	4,856	54,613	47,704	6,482	54,186	45,830	5,343	51,173
September	48,603	7,195	55,798	44,876	6,162	51,038	43,929	5,725	49,654	51,182	8,745	59,927
October	44,377	8,675	53,052	43,131	7,782	50,913	45,471	9,531	55,002	48,215	8,668	56,883
November	27,999	7,657	35,656	25,902	6,881	32,783	23,153	7,955	31,108	33,388	7,519	40,907
December	3,576	6,737	10,313	4,520	6,160	10,680	6,682	6,057	12,739	7,772	6,813	14,585
TOTAL	273,586	79,504	353,090	261,444	81,213	342,657	255,675	87,790	343,465	288,772	82,169	370,941

Note :—The production figures up to 1963 in North India and South India are estimated by I. T. A. and U.P.A.S.I. respectively. The figures for 1964 represent actual monthly production based on R. T. 3 returns received by the Tea Board. Similar estimates of monthly production are not available for Kangra and Mandi,

* Provisional,

1. (ii) Statement showing the production of tea in North India by months and by districts and South India by States during the year 1964.

(Figures in Kilogram)

Month	NORTH INDIA										SOUTH INDIA				Total All India
	Assam Valley	Cachar	Darjeeling	Terai	Dooars	Cooch-Behar	Bihar	Tripura	U. P.	Total N. I.	Madras	Mysore	Kerala	Total S. I.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Jan.	19,515	25,344	2,703	3,577	45,299	—	26	19,848	54	116,366	2,391,618	93,598	2,598,011	5,083,227	5,199,593
Feb.	1,114	1,347	289	Nil	2,002	—	Nil	3,321	Nil	8,073	2,267,027	103,720	2,100,281	4,471,028	4,479,101
March	104,343	158,902	260,164	92,749	787,378	4,065	3,320	47,149	869	1,458,939	2,497,845	143,346	2,037,828	4,679,019	6,137,958
April	1,829,059	1,024,662	1,344,461	250,657	2,467,769	21,177	1,785	154,085	84,337	7,177,992	4,118,089	129,652	3,159,123	7,476,864	14,654,856
May	9,567,718	1,397,125	839,488	535,235	5,333,434	23,840	2,355	249,780	89,946	18,038,921	4,860,778	185,872	4,184,486	9,231,136	27,270,057
June	19,901,023	1,903,962	1,303,741	979,071	7,281,406	36,124	3,763	320,143	15,166	31,744,399	4,038,299	204,798	3,453,415	7,696,512	39,440,911
July	27,794,953	2,765,961	1,621,055	1,295,106	9,758,517	36,365	15,000	396,922	157,214	43,841,093	2,967,667	144,524	3,330,885	6,443,076	50,284,169
Aug.	28,842,811	2,767,867	1,643,277	1,527,717	10,459,720	37,749	8,477	421,980	120,351	45,829,949	2,429,017	143,617	2,770,397	5,343,031	51,172,980
Sept.	32,912,841	3,041,423	1,497,034	1,687,589	11,475,487	40,034	9,743	406,014	112,044	51,182,209	4,815,486	160,409	3,768,866	8,744,761	59,926,970
Oct.	30,424,132	2,804,822	1,122,518	1,674,451	11,652,621	35,612	9,312	383,728	107,284	48,214,480	4,465,077	108,011	4,095,114	8,668,202	56,882,682
Nov.	20,979,044	2,396,462	539,144	1,202,471	7,882,405	38,416	2,811	308,865	38,865	33,388,038	3,626,845	259,555	3,632,848	7,519,248	40,907,286
Dec.	3,639,878	1,227,447	112,655	532,555	2,044,979	8,815	657	204,595	566	7,772,147	3,207,387	140,091	3,465,356	6,812,834	14,584,981
Total	176,016,431	19,515,324	10,286,529	9,781,178	69,191,017	282,197	57,249	2,915,985	726,696	288,772,606	41,755,135	1,817,193	38,596,610	82,168,938	370,941,544

Note : North Indian production excludes Kangra and Mandi for which separate monthly production figures are not available.

Production of Kangra = 1,069,877 kg.

" " Mandi = 105,721 kg.

1. (iii) Production of Tea in India by States.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

States	† 1938	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	*1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Assam	116,521	152,022	145,903	156,629	166,640	167,725	161,360	171,161	171,046	157,500	182,311	173,980	169,663	195,532
West Bengal	49,570	71,962	72,782	75,758	74,433	76,361	75,397	76,193	80,107	81,523	86,258	84,700	83,456	89,541
Bihar	132	994	1,083	1,042	1,058	119	98	68	56	40	55	49	60	57
Tripura	1,446	1,490	1,724	2,061	2,113	2,145	2,094	2,412	2,481	2,155	2,689	2,277	2,477	2,916
Uttar Pradesh	844	782	628	920	967	846	738	810	952	945	804	787	660	726
Punjab (Kangra)	1,261	1,116	797	909	924	1,100	1,104	1,026	1,026	1,010	1,074	1,027	1,045	1,070
Himachal Pradesh (Mandi)	46	104	104	142	133	108	82	116	145	129	114	91	84	106
Total NORTH INDIA	169,820	228,470	223,021	237,461	246,268	248,404	240,873	251,786	255,813	243,302	273,305	262,831	257,445	289,948
Madras	17,079	24,802	29,100	30,110	33,668	28,197	32,816	34,750	33,011	37,728	39,768	41,196	44,721	41,755
Mysore	474	877	914	976	1,153	1,382	1,551	1,658	1,531	1,687	1,779	1,829	2,159	1,817
Kerala	16,553	24,522	25,742	26,972	26,615	30,736	35,562	37,031	35,600	38,360	39,545	40,879	42,088	38,597
Total SOUTH INDIA	34,106	50,201	55,756	58,058	61,436	60,315	69,929	73,439	70,142	77,775	81,092	83,904	88,968	82,169
Total ALL INDIA	203,926	278,671	278,777	295,519	307,704	308,719	310,802	325,225	325,955	321,077	354,397	346,735	346,413	372,117

Note :—(1) The figures show actual production based on the reports received from the gardens registered with the Tea Board.

* Provisional

† Includes Pakistan.

1. (iv) Production of tea in North India by Districts and South India by States during the years 1951 and 1956 to 1964.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Districts/States	1951	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	*1964
Darrang	26,909	30,229	28,430	30,013	30,440	26,861	31,194	29,429	30,556	33,730
Goalpara	1,616	1,496	1,436	1,596	1,643	1,446	1,717	1,569	1,710	1,906
Kamrup	1,157	1,350	1,378	1,477	1,511	1,411	1,668	1,483	1,703	1,843
Lakhimpur	55,996	64,113	62,682	67,108	66,441	68,869	73,339	71,921	70,160	79,259
Nowgong	3,691	5,054	4,777	5,146	6,100	3,816	5,643	5,496	5,350	6,999
Sibsagar	41,174	45,920	44,196	45,555	45,277	39,630	48,569	47,255	42,535	52,280
Cachar	19,827	19,563	18,461	20,266	19,634	15,467	20,181	16,747	17,649	19,515
Total Assam	150,370	167,725	161,360	171,161	171,046	157,500	182,311	173,900	169,663	195,532
Darjeeling	7,838	7,467	7,253	8,502	8,592	10,123	10,107	9,939	10,038	10,287
Terai	6,376	7,856	7,902	7,724	8,961	8,118	9,253	9,151	8,832	9,781
Dooars	63,944	61,038	60,242	59,967	62,554	63,282	66,898	65,610	64,586	69,473
Total West Bengal	78,158	76,361	75,397	76,193	80,107	81,523	86,258	84,700	83,456	89,541
Tripura	1,873	2,145	2,094	2,412	2,481	2,155	2,689	2,277	2,477	2,916
Bihar	1,098	119	98	68	56	40	55	49	60	57
Uttar Pradesh	901	846	738	810	952	945	804	787	660	726
Punjab (Kangra)	1,011	1,100	1,104	1,026	1,026	1,010	1,074	1,027	1,045	1,070
Himachal Pradesh (Mandi)	114	108	82	116	145	129	114	91	84	106
Total North India	233,525	248,404	240,873	251,786	255,813	243,302	273,305	262,831	257,445	289,948
Madras	25,225	28,197	32,816	34,750	33,011	37,728	39,768	41,196	44,721	41,755
Mysore	874	1,382	1,551	1,658	1,531	1,687	1,779	1,829	2,159	1,817
Kerala	25,775	30,736	35,562	37,031	35,600	38,360	39,545	40,879	42,088	38,597
Total South India	51,874	60,315	69,929	73,439	70,142	77,775	81,092	83,904	88,968	82,169
Total All India	285,399	308,719	310,802	325,225	325,955	321,077	354,397	346,735	346,413	372,117

* Provisional

1. (v) Production of Green Tea in North India by Districts during the years 1955 to 1963.

(Figs. in thousand Kg.)

Districts/States	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Darrang	84	258	204	241	163	225	314	330	52
Goalpara	29	92	30	43	27	21	—	—	—
Kamrup	192	175	211	229	224	338	176	382	261
Lakhimpur	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nowgong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sibsagar	—	172	—	—	—	—	43	44	46
Cachar	—	63	13	—	—	39	—	1	—
Total Assam	305	765	458	513	414	623	533	757	359
Darjeeling	61	20	—	154	—	—	69	—	18
Dooars	390	559	465	786	1,185	1,496	2,086	2,180	1,753
Terai	568	886	543	777	738	996	984	1,307	1,101
Total West Bengal	1,019	1,465	1,008	1,717	1,923	2,492	3,139	3,487	2,872
Tripura	279	346	115	256	174	180	273	139	168
Bihar	171	117	96	67	54	37	51	48	60
Uttar Pradesh	872	767	328	644	622	680	632	599	221
Punjab (Kangra)	750	973	973	874	874	874	861	722	861
Himachal Pradesh (Mandi)	108	107	66	64	58	65	73	89	73
Total (other States)	2,180	2,310	1,578	1,905	1,782	1,836	1,890	1,597	1,383
Total North India	3,504	4,540	3,044	4,135	4,119	4,951	5,562	5,841	4,614

1. (vi) Production of Brick Tea in North-East India by districts during 1955 to 1962.

(Figures in Kg.)

Districts	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Goalpara	18,133	18,961	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kamrup	—	1,098	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cachar	—	—	—	—	4,593	—	—	—
Darjeeling	105,753	78,807	—	396	53,849	72,364	68,891	23,277
Dooars	3,580	85,007	—	—	8,630	—	—	—
Terai	49,426	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	176,892	183,943	—	396	67,072	72,364	68,891	23,277

N. B.—No Brick tea Production during 1963

1. (vii) Production of Tea in India by different methods of manufacture during 1961 to 1963.

YEAR 1961

	PRODUCTION IN MILLION KG :			PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL :		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
Orthodox ...	125·2	76·2	201·4	46·0	94·0	57·0
C. T. C. ...	117·6	3·3	120·9	43·2	4·0	34·2
Legg-cut ...	24·6	1·6	26·2	9·1	2·0	7·5
Green tea ...	4·7	—	4·7	1·7	—	1·3
Total ...	272·1	81·1	353·2	100·0	100·0	100·0

YEAR 1962

Orthodox ...	107·4	79·0	186·4	41·0	94·2	53·9
C. T. C. ...	127·8	3·3	151·1	48·8	3·9	37·9
Legg-cut ...	21·5	1·6	23·1	8·2	1·9	6·7
Green tea ...	5·1	—	5·1	2·0	—	1·5
Total ...	261·8	83·9	345·7	100·0	100·0	100·0

YEAR 1963

Orthodox ...	90·7	77·4	168·1	35·4	86·9	48·7
C. T. C. ...	139·3	7·8	147·1	54·4	8·8	42·6
Legg-cut ...	22·6	3·8	26·4	8·8	4·3	7·6
Green tea ...	3·7	—	3·7	1·4	—	1·1
Total ...	256·3	89·0	345·3	100·0	100·0	100·0

Note :—Production figures of tea in Kangra & Mandi are excluded from the above table.

1. (viii) Area and Production of tea in the tea growing districts of North and South India classified according to the size of the Estates.

(a) NORTH INDIA.

(Area as on 31st March 1964 and Production during 1964)

Districts	Up to 5 hectares (1)			Above 5 hectares and below 50 hectares (2)			Above 50 hectares and below 100 hectares (3)			Above 100 hectares and below 200 hectares (4)		
	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.
Darrang ...	—	—	—	4	119·45	30,629	8	670·15	385,882	17	1,933·46	2,093,443
Goalpara ...	—	—	—	1	47·84	20,410	1	86·69	35,278	4	589·27	449,661
Kamrup ...	—	—	—	5	171·70	15,850	3	271·95	104,924	2	282·96	171,587
Lakhimpur ...	4	11·74	89,726	22	519·68	362,213	31	2,480·05	2,572,569	60	7,744·11	13,758,590
Nowgong ...	—	—	—	5	123·60	49,282	2	119·38	78,524	5	739·45	671,765
Sibsagar ...	10	26·96	3,481	63	1,846·73	1,214,909	53	4,140·55	3,494,116	38	6,112·90	6,008,466
Cachar ...	—	—	—	10	520·76	160,626	15	1,445·99	424,126	27	4,235·10	2,031,107
Total Assam ...	14	38·70	93,207	110	3,349·76	1,853,919	113	9,214·76	7,095,419	153	21,637·25	25,184,619
Darjeeling ...	6	12·97	28,682	7	186·43	23,892	10	751·57	282,877	38	5,828·79	2,909,518
Terai ...	—	—	—	1	15·19	11,400	3	265·46	165,667	21	3,111·39	2,556,191
Dooars ...	—	—	—	1	92·32	4,998	6	502·12	299,909	17	2,882·46	2,518,238
Total West Bengal ...	6	12·97	28,682	9	293·94	40,290	19	1,519·15	748,453	76	11,822·64	7,983,947
Tripura ...	1	4·04	437	8	265·31	69,405	21	1,646·06	361,570	24	3,166·57	1,945,220
Bihar ...	—	—	—	1	42·56	3,891	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh ...	2	6·48	—	16	268·23	52,173	11	837·49	164,709	1	152·55	53,345
*Total North India ...	23	62·19	122,326	144	4,219·80	2,019,678	164	13,217·46	8,370,151	254	36,779·01	35,167,131

* Excluding Kangra and Mandi.

(Contd.)

(a) North India (Contd.)

Districts	Above 200 hectares and below 400 hectares (5)			Above 400 hectares (6)			Total of North India (7)		
	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.
Darrang ...	49	14,122·44	17,199,554	19	10,574·68	10,846,584	97	27,420·18	30,556,092
Goalpara ...	4	1,060·71	1,204,528	—	—	—	10	1,784·51	1,709,877
Kamrup ...	4	947·34	743,428	1	498·26	666,742	15	2,172·21	1,702,531
Lakhimpur ...	86	24,284·69	32,076,868	29	16,899·95	21,299,625	232	51,940·22	70,159,591
Nowgong ...	5	1,367·89	1,260,416	6	3,515·55	3,289,938	23	5,865·87	5,349,925
Sibsagar ...	65	21,096·78	18,865,986	27	13,974·78	12,948,480	256	47,198·70	42,535,438
Cachar ...	41	12,141·14	7,905,349	21	11,525·98	7,127,942	114	29,868·97	17,649,150
Total Assam ...	254	75,020·99	79,256,129	103	56,989·20	56,179,311	747	166,250·66	169,662,604
Darjeeling ...	33	9,015·93	5,717,668	5	2,721·59	1,075,702	99	18,517·28	10,038,339
Terai ...	20	5,213·95	5,137,562	2	1,024 69	960,923	47	9,630·68	8,831,743
Dooars ...	72	22,441·93	24,407,658	55	30,762·89	37,354,844	151	56,681·72	64,585,647
Total West Bengal ...	125	36,671·81	35,262,888	62	34,509·17	39,391,469	297	84,829·68	83,455,729
Tripura ...	1	206·22	100,898	—	—	—	55	5,288·20	2,477,530
Bihar ...	2	491·13	56,572	—	—	—	3	533·69	60,463
Uttar Pradesh ...	3	747·71	389,309	—	—	—	33	2,012·46	659,536
*Total North India ...	385	113,137·86	115,065,796	165	91,498·37	95,570,780	1,135	258,914·69	256,315,862

* Excluding Kangra and Mandi.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

Districts	Upto 5 hectares (1)			Above 5 hectares and below 50 hectares (2)			Above 50 hectares and below 100 hectares (3)			Above 100 hectares and below 200 hectares (4)		
	No. of estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of estates	Arva in hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.
Kerala State :—												
Cannanore	—	—	—	1	31·57	2,797	1	60·08	20,723	2	347·83	45,940
Ernakulam	11	12·16	—	3	64·71	2,184	1	93·08	61,654	—	—	—
Kottayam	1,791	1,206·83	—	74	1,044·76	356,475	16	1,200·89	662,785	22	3,057·41	3,748,650
Kozhikode	—	—	—	7	121·09	79,427	2	145·45	248,828	4	603·20	562,754
Palghat	1	4·07	—	1	10·33	2,780	—	—	—	2	283·73	239,583
Quilon	81	97·79	—	9	190·87	68,844	7	509·14	193,139	4	543·76	331,712
Trichur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trivandrum	1	3·17	—	—	—	—	1	94·92	64,457	1	136·85	77,204
Total of Kerala State	1,885	1,324·02	—	95	1,463·33	512,507	28	2,103·56	1,251,586	35	4,972·78	5,105,843
Madras State :—												
Coimbatore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	492·23	667,218
Kanyakumari	1	2·01	—	3	75·95	57,807	2	183·56	129,705	—	—	—
Nilgiris	4,759	5,057·83	—	302	3,581·92	1,704,278	18	1,314·06	1,536,988	24	3,617·82	4,676,864
Madura	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	90·97	70,678	1	115·57	201,376
Tirunelveli	1	4·05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total of Madras State	4,761	5,063·89	—	305	3,657·87	1,762,085	21	1,588·59	1,737,371	28	4,225·62	5,545,458
Mysore State :—												
Chickmagalur	1	3·38	—	5	109·95	91,848	—	—	—	5	811·22	1,049,156
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	178·48	162,763
Hassan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total of Mysore State	1	3·38	—	5	109·95	91,848	—	—	—	6	989·70	1,211,919
Total of South India	6,647	6,391·29	—	405	5,231·15	2,366,440	49	3,692·15	2,988,957	69	10,188·10	11,863,220

(b) South India (contd.)

Districts	Above 200 hectares and below 400 hectares (5)			Above 400 hectares (6)			Total of South India (7)		
	No. of estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.
Cannanore	4	1,077·64	908,173	—	—	—	8	1,517·12	1,077,633
Ernakulam	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	169·95	63,838
Kottayam	49	13,915·41	16,560,932	16	8,452·22	7,778,557	1,968	28,877·52	21,107,399
Kozhikode	6	1,690·92	2,871,287	3	1,459·16	2,305,699	22	4,019·82	6,067,995
Palghat	1	275·78	483,813	—	—	—	5	573·91	726,176
Quilon	3	917·18	773,142	2	829·89	760,380	106	3,088·63	2,127,217
Trichur	—	—	—	1	420·11	730,303	1	420·11	730,303
Trivandrum	3	808·77	870,470	—	—	—	6	1,043·71	1,012,131
Total of Kerala State	66	18,685·70	22,467,817	22	11,161·38	11,574,939	2,131	39,710·77	40,912,692
Coimbatore	25	7,142·11	10,930,273	6	2,476·01	3,632,036	34	10,110·35	15,229,527
Kanyakumari	1	202·34	73,970	—	—	—	7	463·86	261,482
Nilgiris	12	3,490·51	5,436,096	7	4,114·23	5,476,986	5,122	21,176·37	18,831,212
Madura	2	601·43	828,661	—	—	—	4	807·97	1,100,715
Tirunelveli	2	444·64	509,552	—	—	—	3	448·69	509,552
Total of Madras State	42	11,881·03	7,778,552	13	6,590·24	9,109,022	5,170	33,007·24	35,932,488
Chickmagalur	1	234·31	301,390	—	—	—	12	1,158·86	1,442,394
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	178·48	162,763
Hassan	—	—	—	1	448·06	554,138	1	448·06	554,138
Total of Mysore State	1	234·31	301,390	1	448·06	554,138	14	1,785·40	2,159,295
Total of South India	109	30,801·04	40,547,759	36	18,199·68	21,238,099	7,315	74,503·41	79,004,475

Notes :—(1) No. of estates and area in hectares relate to those on 31st March, 1964.

(2) Production in kg. relate to calendar year 1963.

(3) Area as on 31st March, 1964 as well as production during 1963 classified according to the sizes of estates do not agree with the actual figures shown in table No. 1 (iii) and 2 (i) respectively because of difference in coverage.

N. A. :—Not available.

1. (ix) Area and Production of Tea in North India and South India classified under different revenue units on the basis of the Central Excise Zones during the years 1962, 1963 and 1964.

(a) NORTH INDIA

Zone	Revenue Units	Area in hectares as on			Production in thousand Kg.		
		31.3.62	31.3.63	* 31.3.64	1962	1963	* 1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I.	Goalpara	1,658	1,690	1,785	1,569	1,710	1,906
	Cachar	30,019	29,713	29,869	16,747	17,649	19,515
	Tripura	5,171	5,125	5,288	2,277	2,477	2,916
	Siliguri Sub-division of Darjeeling District	8,519	8,611	8,910	8,642	8,318	9,221
	West Dinajpur	214	214	214	182	194	174
	Cooch Behar	199	199	199	239	233	282
	Simulbarie and Marionbarie T. E. in Kurseong Sub-division of Darjeeling Dist.	500	503	507	327	320	387
	Kalimpong Sub-division of Darjeeling Dist.	1,149	1,152	1,153	930	1,113	888
	Bihar	534	534	534	49	60	57
	Uttar Pradesh	2,084	2,070	2,012	787	660	727
	Punjab (Kangra)	3,763	3,763	3,763	1,027	1,045	1,070
	Himachal Pradesh (Mandi)	420	420	420	91	84	106
	Total of Zone I	54,230	53,994	54,654	32,867	33,863	37,249
II.	Nowgong	5,578	5,738	5,866	5,496	5,350	6,999
	Kamrup	2,116	2,118	2,172	1,483	1,703	1,843
	Mangaldai Sub-division of Darrang Dist.	7,007	7,335	7,531	8,353	9,082	9,624
	Jalpaiguri	55,073	55,751	56,483	65,371	64,353	69,191
	Total of Zone II	69,774	70,942	72,052	80,703	80,488	87,657
III.	Kurseong Sub-division of Darjeeling Dist. (Excluding Simulbarie & Marionbarie T. E.) and Sadar Sub-division of Darjeeling District	17,210	17,184	17,364	9,009	8,925	9,398
	Total of Zone III	17,210	17,184	17,364	9,009	8,925	9,398
V.	Darrang (Excluding Mangaldai Sub-Div.)	19,576	19,483	19,889	21,076	21,474	24,105
	Lakhimpur	50,520	50,940	51,940	71,921	70,160	79,259
	Sibsagar	46,807	46,858	47,199	47,255	42,535	52,280
	Total of Zone V	116,903	117,281	119,028	140,252	134,169	155,644
	Total of Zones I, II, III & V ...	258,117	259,401	263,098	262,831	257,445	289,948

* Provisional

(b) South India

Zone	Revenue Units	**Area in hectare as on			Production in thousand Kg.		
		31.3.62	31.3.63	* 31.3.64	1962	1963	* 1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I.	Gudalur Taluka in Nilgiris	4,651	4,660	4,681	5,299	5,914	4,961
	Kanya Kumari District	455	464	664	242	263	252
	Tinnevelly District	449	449	449	465	509	572
	Peermade District	12,538	12,580	12,574	15,788	16,182	14,307
	Meenachal Kanjirapally and Changancherry Taluks	2,549	2,589	2,605	941	1,094	951
	Ernakulam District	173	173	170	63	62	55
	Trivandrum District	1,086	1,086	1,044	1,129	1,012	1,011
	Quilon District	3,110	3,089	3,089	2,135	2,165	2,080
	Cannanore District	1,448	1,438	1,517	1,234	1,078	1,079
	Kozhikode District	4,016	4,017	4,020	5,817	6,640	5,874
	Trichur District	401	401	420	719	730	741
	Palghat District	574	574	574	678	734	689
	Total of Zone I	31,450	31,520	31,607	34,510	36,383	32,572
II.	Devikulam Taluka	12,216	12,151	12,065	10,367	10,476	10,005
	Udumpancholai Taluka	1,652	1,645	1,633	2,007	1,914	1,806
	Hassan District	448	448	448	453	554	436
	Chickmagalur District	1,147	1,153	1,159	1,200	1,442	1,217
	Coimbatore District	10,202	10,199	10,110	14,527	15,230	14,819
	Coorg District	179	178	178	176	163	164
	Madurai District	743	776	808	1,254	1,101	943
	Total of Zone II	26,586	26,550	26,401	29,984	30,880	29,390
IV.	Nilgiri District (excluding Gudalur Taluka in Madras)	16,246	16,375	16,495	19,410	21,705	20,207
	Total of Zone IV	16,246	16,375	16,495	19,410	21,705	20,207
	Total (Zone-I, II and IV)	74,283	74,445	74,503	83,904	88,968	82,169

* Provisional

** Excluding area lying fallow

1. (x) Area, Production and average yield per hectare of Indian teas by States and districts during 1962 to 1964.

(a) North India.

Districts	Area in hectares as on 31st March			Production in thousand Kg.			Average yield per hectare in Kg.		
	1962	1963	* 1964	1962	1963	* 1964	1962	1963	*1964
Darrang	26,583	26,818	27,420	29,429	30,556	33,730	1,107	1,139	1,230
Goalpara	1,658	1,690	1,785	1,569	1,710	1,906	946	1,012	1,068
Kamrup	2,116	2,117	2,172	1,483	1,703	1,843	701	804	849
Lakhimpur	50,520	50,940	51,940	71,921	70,160	79,259	1,424	1,377	1,526
Nowgong	5,578	5,738	5,866	5,496	5,350	6,999	985	932	1,193
Sibsagar	46,807	46,858	47,199	47,255	42,535	52,280	1,010	908	1,108
Cachar	30,019	29,713	29,869	16,747	17,649	19,515	558	594	653
Total Assam ...	163,281	163,874	166,251	173,900	169,663	195,532	1,065	1,035	1,176
Darjeeling	18,359	18,337	18,517	9,939	10,038	10,287	541	547	556
Dooars	55,272	55,950	56,682	65,610	64,586	69,473	1,187	1,154	1,226
Terai	9,233	9,328	9,631	9,151	8,832	9,781	991	947	1,016
Total West Bengal	82,864	83,615	84,830	84,700	83,456	89,541	1,022	998	1,056
Tripura	5,171	5,125	5,288	2,277	2,477	2,916	440	483	551
Bihar	534	534	534	49	60	57	92	112	107
Uttar Pradesh	2,084	2,070	2,012	787	660	726	378	319	361
Punjab (Kangra)	3,763	3,763	3,763	1,027	1,045	1,070	285	278	284
Himachal Pradesh (Mandi) ...	420	420	420	91	84	106	217	200	252
Total North India	258,117	259,401	263,098	262,831	257,445	289,948	1,018	992	1,102

* Provisional

(b) South India.

Districts	Area in hectares as on 31st March			Production in thousand Kg.			Average yield per hectare in Kg.		
	1962	1963	*1964	1962	1963	*1964	1962	1963	*1964
Kanyakumari	455	464	464	242	263	252	532	567	543
Tirunelveli	449	449	449	465	510	572	1,036	1,136	1,274
Madurai	743	776	808	1,254	1,101	943	1,688	1,419	1,167
Coimbatore	10,202	10,199	10,110	14,527	15,229	14,819	1,424	1,493	1,467
Nilgiris	20,901	21,043	21,198	24,708	27,618	25,169	1,182	1,312	1,187
Total Madras	32,750	32,931	33,029	41,196	44,721	41,755	1,258	1,358	1,264
Chikmagalur	1,150	1,156	1,163	1,200	1,442	1,217	1,043	1,247	1,046
Coorg	178	178	178	176	163	164	989	916	921
Hassan	448	448	448	453	554	436	1,011	1,237	973
Total Mysore	1,776	1,782	1,789	1,829	2,159	1,817	1,030	1,212	1,016
Cannanore	1,448	1,438	1,517	1,234	1,078	1,079	852	750	711
Palghat	574	574	574	678	734	689	1,151	1,279	1,200
Kozhikode	4,016	4,017	4,020	5,817	6,640	5,874	1,448	1,653	1,461
Trichur	401	401	420	719	730	741	1,793	1,280	1,764
Ernakulam	173	173	170	63	62	55	364	358	324
Trivandrum	1,086	1,089	1,044	1,129	1,012	1,011	1,040	932	968
Quilon	3,110	3,086	3,089	2,135	2,165	2,080	686	701	673
Kottayam	29,073	29,143	29,124	29,104	29,667	27,068	1,001	1,018	929
Total Kerala	39,881	39,921	39,958	40,879	42,088	38,597	1,025	1,054	966
Total South India	74,407	74,634	74,776	83,904	88,968	82,169	1,128	1,192	1,099
Total All India	332,524	334,036	337,874	346,735	346,402	372,074	1,043	1,037	1,101

* Provisional.

1. (xi) Area, Production and average yield per hectare of Indian tea during 1885 to 1964.

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kg.	Average yield per hectare in kg.
1885—1889	125,662	41,096	327
1890—1894	151,749	56,641	373
1895—1899	188,607	71,808	381
1900—1904	211,745	91,321	432
1905—1909	217,996	109,897	504
1910—1914	239,044	131,522	550
1915	256,951	168,830	657
1916	262,353	167,973	640
1917	269,960	168,419	624
1918	274,592	172,575	629
1919	279,948	171,031	611
1920	284,922	165,645	549
1921	286,924	124,405	434
1922	286,597	141,359	493
1923	287,816	170,260	592
1924	289,232	170,215	588
1925	294,474	164,886	559
1926	299,233	178,233	595
1927	305,939	177,320	579
1928	313,994	183,322	584
1929	318,892	196,336	615
1930	325,177	177,393	546
1931	326,512	178,755	547
1932	327,574	196,711	601
1933	331,000	174,033	526
1934	334,406	181,099	541
1935	336,572	178,912	531
1936	337,553	179,252	531
1937	337,630	195,160	578
1938	337,414	204,963	608
1939	336,901	205,296	610
1940	337,034	210,415	624
1941	339,832	226,844	668
1942	310,381	233,502	752
1943	309,919	237,834	768
1944	308,518	213,856	693
1945	308,922	229,038	741
1946	309,256	246,068	796
1947	309,986	227,328	822
1948	310,798	262,092	843
1949	312,398	236,753	850
1950	315,656	278,212	881
1951	316,870	285,399	901
1952	317,916	278,671	877
1953	318,642	278,777	875
1954	319,478	295,519	925
1955	320,238	307,704	961
1956	320,588	308,719	963
1957	323,285	310,802	961
1958	325,357	325,225	1000
1959	326,494	325,955	998
1960	330,738	321,077	971
1961	331,229	354,397	1070
1962	332,524	346,735	1043
1963	334,036	346,413	1037
* 1964	337,874	372,117	1101

* Provisional

Note : Figures upto year 1948 include Pakistan

2. (i) Area under Tea in India as on 31st March of each year.

(In hectares)

States	† 1939	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	*1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Assam	179,137·78	156,248·75	156,726·51	156,750·03	158,177·44	159,253·72	159,119·13	161,939·92	162,367·20	163,280·89	163,873·98	166,250·66
West Bengal	82,120·15	79,563·12	79,483·05	79,234·54	81,312·50	81,636·18	81,949·34	82,331·17	82,705·23	82,864·51	83,615·49	84,829·68
Bihar	1,546·01	1,674·35	1,684·08	1,685·12	724·72	724·72	724·72	724·72	533·64	533·69	533·69	533·69
Tripura	4,480·63	4,861·01	4,865·05	4,877·93	4,959·96	5,038·88	5,161·24	5,182·13	5,055·55	5,171·14	5,125·38	5,288·20
Uttar Pradesh	2,614·91	2,557·08	2,557·08	2,551·82	2,388·69	2,385·95	2,368·91	2,379·29	2,084·01	2,083·98	2,069·80	2,012·46
Punjab (Kangra)	3,885·66	3,887·80	3,887·80	3,887·80	3,887·80	3,887·80	3,763·16	3,763·16	3,763·16	3,763·16	3,763·16	3,763·16
Himachal Pradesh(Mandi)	428·86	428·86	428·86	423·21	423·21	423·21	420·01	420·01	420·01	420·01	420·01	420·01
Total North India	274,214·00	249,220·97	249,632·43	249,410·45	251,874·32	253,350·46	253,506·51	256,740·33	256,928·80	258,117·38	259,401·51	263,097·86
Madras	31,646·12	34,749·71	35,075·60	35,254·73	30,338·61	30,941·68	31,811·89	32,517·53	32,722·54	32,749·85	32,931·51	33,028·48
Mysore	1,703·16	1,709·66	1,704·45	1,879·31	1,853·16	1,807·96	1,801·15	1,808·59	1,794·09	1,775·91	1,781·98	1,789·23
Kerala	32,501·51	33,797·15	33,825·72	34,043·04	39,218·65	39,256·36	39,374·63	39,671·50	39,783·88	39,881·08	39,920·88	39,958·38
Total South India	65,850·79	70,256·52	70,605·77	71,177·08	71,410·42	72,006·00	72,987·67	73,997·62	74,300·51	74,406·84	74,634·37	74,776·09
Total All India	340,064·79	319,477·49	320,238·20	320,587·53	323,284·74	325,356·46	326,494·18	330,737·95	331,229·31	332,524·22	334,035·88	337,873·95

† Includes Pakistan

* Provisional

2. (ii) Area under tea in the tea growing districts of North India and South India by States as on 31st March of each year.

(Figures in hectares)

Districts/States	1951	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	*1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	12)
Darrang ...	25,320	25,864	25,859	25,865	25,844	26,435	26,576	26,509	26,583	26,818	27,420
Goalpara ...	1,467	1,505	1,516	1,528	1,574	1,543	1,574	1,603	1,658	1,690	1,785
Kamrup ...	1,881	1,928	1,941	1,984	2,001	2,084	2,160	2,074	2,116	2,117	2,172
Lakhimpur ...	46,926	47,449	47,459	48,160	48,567	47,268	49,749	50,243	50,520	50,940	51,940
Nowgong ...	5,064	5,218	5,245	5,315	5,363	5,429	5,508	5,577	5,578	5,738	5,866
Sibsagar ...	44,571	45,103	45,096	45,695	46,124	46,558	46,533	46,433	46,807	46,858	47,199
Cachar ...	30,445	29,659	29,634	29,630	29,781	29,802	29,840	29,928	30,019	29,713	29,869
Total Assam ...	155,674	156,726	156,750	158,177	159,254	159,119	161,940	162,367	163,281	163,874	166,251
Darjeeling ...	16,569	16,562	16,572	18,810	19,000	18,526	18,577	18,605	18,359	18,337	18,517
Terai ...	8,402	8,573	8,561	8,748	8,638	9,210	9,243	9,344	9,233	9,328	9,631
Dooars ...	54,609	54,348	54,102	53,754	53,998	54,213	54,511	54,756	55,272	55,950	56,682
Total West Bengal	79,580	79,483	79,235	81,312	81,636	81,949	82,331	82,705	82,864	83,615	84,830
Tripura ...	4,773	4,865	4,878	4,960	5,038	5,161	5,182	5,055	5,171	5,125	5,288
Bihar ...	1,644	1,684	1,685	725	725	725	725	534	534	534	534
Uttar Pradesh	2,605	2,557	2,552	2,389	2,386	2,369	2,379	2,084	2,084	2,070	2,012
Punjab (Kangra)	3,888	3,888	3,888	3,888	3,888	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763
Himachal Pradesh (Mandi)	429	429	423	423	423	420	420	420	420	420	420
Total North India ...	248,593	249,632	249,411	251,874	253,350	253,506	256,740	256,928	258,117	259,402	263,098
Madras ...	33,375	35,076	35,255	30,339	30,942	31,812	32,518	32,723	32,750	32,932	33,029
Mysore ...	1,699	1,704	1,879	1,853	1,808	1,801	1,809	1,794	1,776	1,781	1,789
Kerala ...	33,203	33,826	34,043	39,218	39,256	39,375	39,671	39,784	39,881	39,921	39,958
Total South India ...	68,277	70,606	71,177	71,410	72,006	72,988	73,998	74,301	74,407	74,634	74,776
Total All India ...	316,870	320,238	320,588	323,284	325,356	326,494	330,738	331,229	332,524	334,036	337,874

Note :—Figures for South India are shown by States only.

* Provisional

2. (iii) Extensions, Replacements and Replantings of Tea carried out during the years 1949-50 to 1963-64.

(Figures in Hectares)

Year	NORTH INDIA			SOUTH INDIA			ALL INDIA		
	Extensions	Replacements	Replantings	Extensions	Replacements	Replantings	Extensions	Replacements	Replanting
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1949-50	2,085·16	478·92	1,324·06	1,069·96	44·36	20·13	3,155·12	523·28	1,344·19
1950-51	892·49	272·91	1,484·91	678·78	29·44	24·10	1,571·27	302·35	1,509·01
1951-52	1,474·76	275·14	1,527·75	901·16	3·32	9·53	2,375·92	278·46	1,537·28
1952-53	1,503·09	172·28	1,182·82	663·74	7·72	6·88	2,166·83	180·00	1,189·70
1953-54	899·58	206·87	818·51	447·20	32·85	25·89	1,346·78	239·72	844·40
1954-55	1,791·88	529·92	1,403·72	530·23	19·93	14·33	2,322·11	549·85	1,418·05
1955-56	251·98	239·03	1,974·87	403·03	25·00	23·85	655·01	264·03	2,004·72
1956-57	679·57	473·31	2,385·69	274·72	7·49	14·77	954·29	480·80	2,400·46
1957-58	1,621·05	749·19	2,372·72	331·23	6·10	27·25	1,952·28	755·29	2,399·97
1958-59	1,835·09	580·08	2,374·64	274·23	Nil	59·69	2,109·32	580·08	2,434·33
1959-60	2,009·52	488·34	1,878·36	307·31	37·66	8·50	2,316·83	526·00	1,886·86
1960-61	1,626·73	345·99	1,769·40	86·74	6·78	12·47	1,713·47	352·77	1,781·87
1961-62	1,738·96	389·09	1,601·14	113·24	4·09	6·34	1,852·20	393·18	1,607·48
1962-63	2,009·45	399·31	1,548·19	214·85	1·82	22·97	2,224·30	401·13	1,571·16
1963-64	2,915·96	377·22	1,738·04	149·93	11·77	20·80	3,065·89	388·99	1,758·84

3. Number of Tea Estates in India (Registered with the Tea Board) as on 31st March of each year.

States	† 1939	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	* 1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Assam ...	872	785	787	789	788	788	788	791	789	792	799	744	746	746	747
West Bengal ...	316	296	296	296	296	296	297	298	305	302	303	301	299	299	297
Bihar ...	4	9	9	9	9	9	9	8	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
Tripura ...	54	55	55	55	55	55	55	56	56	56	56	55	55	55	55
Uttar Pradesh ...	41	45	45	45	45	46	46	46	47	47	47	33	33	33	33
Punjab (Kangra) ...	776	918	927	912	1,135	1,125	1,155	1,157	1,156	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159
H. P. (Mandi) ...	201	197	189	184	226	226	225	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226
Total North India ...	2,264	2,305	2,308	2,290	2,554	2,545	2,575	2,582	2,583	2,586	2,594	2,521	2,521	2,521	2,520
Madras ...	2,348	2,772	2,794	2,829	2,872	2,901	3,094	3,342	3,437	3,975	4,604	4,989	5,078	5,128	5,170
Mysore ...	11	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14
Kerala ...	1,234	1,125	1,126	1,131	1,136	1,146	1,158	1,186	1,243	1,510	1,723	1,976	2,041	2,111	2,131
Total South India ...	3,593	3,909	3,932	3,972	4,020	4,059	4,265	4,541	4,693	5,498	6,340	6,978	7,132	7,253	7,315
Total All India ...	5,857	6,214	6,240	6,262	6,574	6,604	6,840	7,123	7,276	8,084	8,934	9,499	9,653	9,774	9,835

† Including 134 tea estates now in Pakistan. * Provisional.

4. Arrival of North Indian Tea in Calcutta Port.

(Figures in chests)

Month	1959-60				1960-61					1961-62				
	Rail	River	Air	Total	Rail	River	Air	Road	Total	Rail	River	Air	Road	Total
(1)	(2)				(3)					(4)				
April ...	6,006	8,557	2,904	17,467	16,214	1,092	4,088	15,064	36,458	7,509	3,539	3,188	10,678	24,914
May ...	24,798	33,058	5,292	63,148	22,069	9,867	4,279	16,180	52,395	15,083	24,668	6,637	32,104	79,492
June ...	43,206	152,934	4,362	200,502	43,863	111,647	9,470	13,826	178,806	65,262	112,432	9,879	30,974	218,547
July ...	117,839	306,570	7,880	432,289	124,475	226,454	11,947	11,713	374,589	143,291	313,593	11,559	37,890	506,333
August ...	126,787	447,693	9,498	583,978	190,940	362,459	16,826	21,833	592,058	150,716	448,668	20,328	58,139	677,851
September ...	191,973	565,540	11,385	768,898	103,907	410,191	19,699	21,105	554,902	257,430	480,038	21,433	27,760	786,661
October ...	151,664	494,476	5,939	652,079	167,602	438,018	17,518	26,410	649,548	191,207	432,789	16,439	26,296	666,731
November ...	154,759	586,644	6,496	747,899	242,264	477,673	19,591	30,408	769,936	191,620	459,679	19,805	34,144	705,248
December ...	147,990	355,304	6,376	509,670	214,220	462,770	27,566	31,910	736,466	221,024	346,355	13,998	61,775	643,152
January ...	49,819	201,568	4,449	255,836	97,784	257,713	26,032	17,011	398,540	127,064	360,005	13,713	34,027	534,809
February ...	5,638	24,013	3,232	32,883	6,363	65,814	7,341	1,512	81,030	19,053	70,143	10,594	40,809	140,599
March ...	1,211	1,414	898	3,524	615	2,410	2,100	1,071	6,196	4,287	7,811	4,730	3,734	20,562
TOTAL :—	1,021,691	3,177,771	68,711	4,268,173	1,230,316	2,826,108	166,457	208,043	4,430,924	1,394,546	3,059,720	152,303	398,330	5,004,899

(Contd.)

Month	1962-63					1963-64					1964-65				
	Rail	River	Air	Road	Total	Rail	River	Air	Road	Total	Rail	River	Air	Road	Total
	(5)					(6)					(7)				
April	8,765	2,803	2,948	20,975	35,491	4,806	2,081	1,819	12,058	20,764	7,281	3,843	1,979	23,331	36,434
May	16,639	20,882	4,320	36,096	77,937	11,153	20,937	4,640	41,506	78,236	19,335	28,507	4,593	44,460	96,895
June	66,061	160,579	6,930	46,963	274,533	58,433	113,659	4,405	33,500	209,997	53,768	131,581	4,474	69,217	259,040
July	153,865	287,539	14,234	30,303	485,941	117,368	234,380	9,399	64,709	425,856	106,178	335,858	8,772	115,623	566,431
August	168,531	487,847	17,197	49,256	722,831	222,608	396,361	11,887	87,921	718,777	206,125	394,921	6,586	104,398	712,030
September	188,629	352,650	13,955	43,505	598,739	241,136	417,548	8,282	71,487	738,453	205,548	516,070	9,409	122,330	853,357
October	173,358	391,218	14,162	37,312	616,050	226,474	495,562	11,397	104,562	837,995	196,820	393,612	6,465	129,128	726,025
November	240,159	15,460	6,427	76,288	338,334	187,703	385,134	7,797	81,638	662,272	194,312	430,632	6,395	170,825	802,164
December	389,313	295,227	14,066	83,612	782,218	123,317	445,618	5,525	66,215	640,695	120,111	257,926	7,427	148,070	533,534
January	172,108	445,184	9,421	42,693	669,406	38,976	98,835	5,839	44,513	188,163	62,096	198,194	4,882	67,698	332,870
February	16,192	129,451	5,186	22,377	173,206	14,734	53,815	2,835	13,072	84,456	48,267	150,052	3,502	18,880	220,701
March	3,240	6,500	2,359	8,741	20,840	1,521	3,724	500	4,784	10,579	7,861	70,378	1,316	9,273	88,828
TOTAL :—	1,596,860	2,596,340	111,205	492,121	4,795,526	1,248,229	2,667,654	74,375	625,965	4,616,223	1,227,702	2,911,574	66,800	1,023,233	5,228,309

Source : (I) Quantity for 1959-60 based on the weekly returns from M/s. Balmer Lawrie & Co. (P) Ltd.
(ii) For 1960-61 to 1964-65 from Calcutta Tea Market Report.
Note—Arrival of tea by Road are available only from 1960-61.

5. Stocks of tea held in Calcutta Warehouses and Tea Transit sheds on last Saturday of each month.

(Figures in chests)

Month	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
April ...	453,058	173,365	263,493	217,450	165,029	159,912	217,158	125,054	96,018
May ...	244,025	119,213	137,737	138,513	110,825	128,336	136,686	50,917	50,295
June ...	202,639	121,404	204,241	162,651	89,043	92,861	121,809	94,094	89,318
July ...	259,784	286,748	298,512	231,608	182,759	204,145	202,280	139,557	215,275
August ...	370,872	340,762	366,698	323,546	291,811	279,372	333,338	263,363	309,815
September ...	560,281	449,524	507,112	482,653	326,097	431,919	355,638	413,441	466,080
October ...	655,830	642,735	639,205	690,474	430,632	532,067	441,096	527,940	657,245
November ...	748,559	812,307	811,667	867,104	518,382	664,898	317,315	634,748	766,398
December ...	749,555	827,163	866,124	755,734	608,380	708,627	523,219	660,701	698,489
January ...	846,751	946,552	781,462	690,534	606,903	725,856	650,626	563,260	597,724
February ...	608,218	769,516	564,539	506,569	425,436	549,947	455,041	363,838	448,341
March ...	334,349	493,401	403,712	299,194	258,870	349,992	228,072	197,468	285,110

Source :—Based on weekly returns from M/s. Balmer Lawrie & Co. (P) Ltd.

6. Quantities of Indian tea sold at different auctions.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

(a) CALCUTTA. (i) Financial & Seasonal years

YEAR	FINANCIAL YEAR			SEASONAL YEAR		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1938-39	31,344	30,073	61,417	31,344	30,073	61,417
1948-49	44,003	40,290	84,293	44,606	36,911	81,517
1949-50	53,590	39,521	93,111	50,235	36,743	86,978
1950-51	73,520	37,596	111,116	75,247	35,272	110,519
1951-52	93,953	31,244	125,197	100,295	31,684	131,979
1952-53	98,711	31,074	129,785	91,678	34,090	125,768
1953-54	85,488	38,316	123,804	81,214	34,917	116,131
1954-55	75,336	49,373	124,709	76,466	50,180	126,646
1955-56	92,607	33,050	125,657	110,568	39,942	150,510
1956-57	121,316	42,949	164,265	105,076	39,188	144,264
1957-58	99,708	38,641	138,349	104,429	39,984	144,413
1958-59	109,222	40,029	149,251	106,083	39,011	145,094
1959-60	110,000	40,226	150,226	105,534	38,967	144,501
1960-61	98,828	37,209	136,037	98,315	39,094	137,409
1961-62	108,697	45,312	154,009	109,754	49,351	159,105
1962-63	98,957	49,686	148,643	99,560	48,700	148,260
1963-64	92,516	45,910	138,426	95,680	49,046	144,726
1964-65	108,568	46,951	155,519	108,826	56,323	165,149

Note:—Leaf teas sold for internal consumption are included under 'Dust' upto 1961-62 and under 'Leaf' thereafter.

6. (a) CALCUTTA

(ii) by Calendar year. (Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	Leaf *	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1954	95,195	29,774	124,969
1955	88,038	27,321	115,359
1956	119,562	32,573	152,135
1957	107,792	33,646	141,438
1958	116,137	33,973	150,110
1959	112,650	36,274	148,924
1960	103,015	36,749	139,764
1961	106,284	40,286	146,570
1962	103,057	52,875	155,932
1963	101,415	48,107	149,522
1964	100,747	52,222	152,969

* Quantity upto 1961 includes leaf tea for internal sales.

6. (b) COCHIN (Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1948	1,928	238	2,166
1949	2,022	355	2,377
1950	2,564	563	3,127
1951	8,036	1,137	9,173
1952	10,016	1,413	11,429
1953	13,136	1,973	15,109
1954	10,042	3,220	13,262
1955	11,318	4,388	15,706
1956	13,868	5,164	19,032
1957	17,433	6,796	24,229
1958	20,650	9,278	29,928
1959	21,502	8,317	29,819
1960	26,216	10,166	36,382
1961	24,918	11,686	36,604
1962	27,336	15,238	42,574
1963	31,907	14,239	46,146
1964	30,216	13,632	43,848

6. (c) LONDON (Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	18,760	5,539	24,299
1952	75,148	10,092	85,240
1953	84,997	11,513	96,510
1954	74,688	11,142	85,830
1955	71,599	12,305	83,904
1956	69,502	11,963	81,465
1957	73,593	14,280	87,873
1958	65,828	17,631	83,459
1959	83,447	15,345	98,792
1960	59,943	16,852	76,795
1961	75,701	15,627	91,328
1962	67,603	17,402	85,005
1963	73,223	17,294	90,517
1964	75,274	11,398	86,672

Source :—International Tea Committee.

7. The pattern of the disposal of North Indian and South Indian teas through various auctions during 1959 to 1964.

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

	Production	Quantity of tea sold at Calcutta/Cochin auctions.			Percentage of total sales through Calcutta/Cochin auctions to total production	Quantity of tea sold at London auctions.	Percentage of sale through London auctions to total production	Direct exports to U. K. & other countries			Percentage of Direct exports to U. K. & other countries to total production	Total disposal of Indian tea. cols. (5)+(7)+(11)	Percentage of total disposal to total production	Balance quantity of tea sold ex-garden cols. (2)-(13)	Percentage of quantity of tea sold ex-garden to total production.
		Leaf Sales	Dust Sales	Total cols. (3)+(4)				U. K. under forward contract and private sales	Other countries	Total cols. (9)+(10)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1959															
N. India	255,813	107,676	36,826	144,502	56·5	72,952	28·5	4,785	3,621	8,406	3·3	225,860	88·3	29,953	11·7
S. India	70,142	21,502	8,317	29,819	42·5	13,487	19·2	2,191	2,500	4,691	6·7	47,997	68·4	22,145	31·6
Total	325,955	129,178	45,143	174,321	53·5	86,439	26·5	6,976	6,121	13,097	4·0	273,857	84·0	52,098	16·0
1960															
N. India	243,302	99,598	37,811	137,409	56·5	60,038	24·7	5,195	3,902	9,097	3·7	206,544	84·9	36,758	15·1
S. India	77,775	26,216	10,166	36,382	46·8	14,617	18·8	98	1,934	2,032	2·6	53,031	68·2	24,744	31·8
Total	321,077	125,814	47,977	173,791	54·1	74,655	23·2	5,293	5,836	11,129	3·5	259,575	80·8	61,502	19·2
1961															
N. India	273,305	109,754	49,351	159,105	58·2	70,485	25·8	6,624	4,644	11,268	4·1	240,858	88·1	32,447	11·9
S. India	81,092	24,918	11,686	36,604	45·2	14,788	18·2	267	2,004	2,271	2·8	53,663	66·2	27,429	33·8
Total	354,397	134,672	61,037	195,709	55·2	85,273	24·1	6,891	6,648	13,539	3·8	294,521	83·1	59,876	16·9
1962															
N. India	262,831	99,560	48,700	148,260	56·4	63,281	24·0	6,404	4,055	10,459	4·0	222,000	84·5	40,831	15·5
S. India	83,904	27,336	15,238	42,574	50·8	14,890	17·8	315	2,800	3,115	3·7	60,579	73·3	23,325	27·7
Total	346,735	126,896	63,938	190,834	55·0	78,171	22·6	6,719	6,855	13,574	3·9	282,579	81·5	64,156	18·5
1963															
N. India	257,445	95,680	49,046	144,726	56·2	80,711	31·4	4,769	5,088	9,856	3·8	235,294	91·4	22,140	8·6
S. India	88,968	31,907	14,239	47,011**	52·8	15,018	16·9	66	2,412	2,478	2·8	64,507	72·5	24,461	27·5
Total	346,413	127,587	63,285	191,737	55·3	95,729	27·6	4,835	7,500	12,335	3·6	299,801	86·5	46,60	13·5
1964															
N. India	289,948	108,826	56,323	165,678*	57·1	75,156	25·9	3,421	4,765	8,186	2·8	249,020	85·8	40,928	14·2
S. India	82,169	30,216	13,632	46,142**	56·2	10,360	12·6	114	2,159	2,273	2.8	58,775	71·6	23,394	28·4
Total	372,117	139,042	59,955	211,820	56·9	85,516	23·0	3,535	6,924	10,459	2·8	307,795	82·7	64,322	17.3

Note :—Quantity of tea sold at Calcutta auctions relates to Seasonal years while those at Amritsar, Cochin, Coonoor and London auctions relate to Calender year.

* Includes 529 thousand kg. of teas sold at Amritsar auctions during 1964.

** Includes 865 thousand kg. & 2,294 thousand kg. of tea sold at Coonoor auctions during 1963 and 1964.

8. Annual average prices per kg. of Indian Tea sold at different auctions.

(a) CALCUTTA Leaf

(i) Seasonal years

Season	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Other places	Total
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1938—39	1·36	1·21	1·76	1·25	1·21	—	—	1·32
1949—50	4·36	3·65	5·15	3·72	3·74	3·39	—	4·25
1950—51	4·64	3·81	5·81	3·94	3·98	3·70	3·74	4·51
1951—52	4·03	3·10	4·62	3·34	3·28	2·77	—	3·78
1952—53	3·48	2·02	4·00	2·55	2·51	2·24	2·02	3·10
1953—54	4·51	4·05	4·51	4·14	4·25	4·07	4·95	4·38
1954—55	7·00	6·16	7·74	6·51	7·06	6·58	—	6·80
1955—56	4·75	3·70	5·43	3·89	3·74	3·32	2·66	4·44
1956—57	5·61	4·20	6·58	4·66	4·58	3·96	4·00	5·21
1957—58	5·06	3·78	6·40	4·00	3·83	3·67	4·02	4·62
1958—59	5·04	3·87	7·24	4·11	4·00	3·74	4·05	4·73
1959—60	5·31	4·34	6·79	4·59	4·52	4·23	4·23	5·05
1960—61	5·53	4·66	6·80	4·87	4·82	4·62	5·31	5·34
1961—62	4·86	3·86	6·46	4·20	4·11	3·82	—	4·66
1962—63	5·56	4·32	7·44	4·62	4·58	4·04	7·96	5·26
1963—64	5·29	4·53	7·12	4·67	4·73	4·34	4·98	5·16
1964—65	4·97	4·28	7·62	4·47	4·48	3·87	—	4·95

Note :—The figures upto and including 1961-62 pertain to Export Sales only.

(ii) Calendar years

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Other places	Total
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1954	6·47	5·72	7·35	6·01	6·40	5·98	4·95	6·29
1955	5·94	4·64	6·29	5·26	5·17	4·95	—	5·61
1956	5·13	3·76	6·12	4·11	3·87	3·37	3·21	4·73
1957	5·24	3·98	6·60	4·33	4.29	3·87	4·29	4·91
1958	5·10	3·85	6·93	4·11	3·94	3·74	3·98	4·71
1959	5·02	4·11	6·71	4·29	4·22	3·94	3·96	4·77
1960	5·48	4·51	6·80	4·79	4·71	4·44	—	5·25
1961	4·98	4·18	6·48	4·48	4·44	4·25	5·31	4·85
1962	5·42	4·04	7·32	4·44	4·37	3·77	—	5·10
1963	5·35	4·49	7·09	4·67	4·69	4·25	7·42	5·18
1964	5·15	4·43	7·59	4·61	4·65	4·12	7 07	5·10

Note :—The figures upto and including 1961 pertain to Export Sales only.

8. (b) Dust

(i) Seasonal years

Seasons	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Other places	Green tea	Total
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1948—49									3·06
1949—50									3·28
1950—51									3·72
1951—52									3·54
1952—53	3·34	2·51	3·48	2·66	2·66	2·07	1·21	0·95	3·04
1953—54	4·22	3·89	4·20	3·90	3·96	3·70	3·92	2·27	4·05
1954—55	5·43	4·84	5·39	4·93	4·99	4·39	—	3·19	5·24
1955—56	4·54	3·46	4·23	3·64	3·26	2·78	3·06	3·74	4·27
1956—57	4·66	3·85	4·49	4·14	3·92	3·30	3·45	1·30	4·47
1957—58	4·33	3·52	4·47	3·61	3·48	3·41	3·52	1·30	4·09
1958—59	4·51	3·85	4·67	3·96	3·58	3·64	3·89	2·14	4·36
1959—60	4·78	4·37	4·81	4·45	4·48	4·23	3·40	2·20	4·67
1960—61	5·30	4·48	4·98	4·79	4·56	4·33	—	—	5·09
1961—62	4·96	3·65	4·56	4·12	3·59	3·25	—	—	4·63
1962—63	5·17	4·27	4·77	4·45	4·16	3·79	—	—	4·91
1963—64	4·92	4·52	4·90	4·59	4·39	4·12	4·07	—	4·79
1964—65	4·91	4·45	4·78	4·48	4·35	3·77	—	—	4·74

(ii) Calendar years

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Other places	Green tea	Total
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1954	4·97	4·69	5·04	4·64	4·69	4·42	3·08	—	4.82
1955	5·30	4·31	5·17	4·62	4·53	3·78	3·30	3·39	5·02
1956	4·73	3·81	4·49	3·83	3·70	3·12	3·21	2·40	4·40
1957	4·31	3·59	4·44	3·76	3·67	3·39	3·39	1·10	4·14
1958	4·36	3·70	4·47	3·76	3·56	3·56	3·76	1·52	4·18
1959	4·58	4·03	4·60	4·14	4·03	3·96	3·83	2·27	4·40
1960	5·17	4·57	5·02	4·78	4·66	4·39	—	—	5·04
1961	5·13	4·14	4·87	4·48	4·29	4·04	—	—	4·86
1962	5·05	3·87	4·52	4·21	3·65	3·31	—	—	4·73
1963	5·04	4·49	4·94	4·61	4·35	4·03	—	—	4·88
1964	4·90	4·45	4·91	4·53	4·36	3·95	4·07	—	4·75

8. (c) COCHIN

Year	Leaf	Dust
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)
1948	3·19	3·45
1949	3·85	3·34
1950	4·58	3·61
1951	4·33	3·94
1952	3·52	2·88
1953	4·20	3·28
1954	6·20	4·71
1955	5·06	4·29
1956	4·88	3·83
1957	4·25	3·54
1958	4·63	3·44
1959	4·83	3·97
1960	4·70	4·32
1961	4·68	4·45
1962	4·58	3·75
1963	4·65	4·25
1964	4·75	4·42

8. (d) LONDON

Year	NORTH INDIA		SOUTH INDIA		TOTAL	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)	
1951*	8	0·78	7	9 56	7	11·99
1952	6	7·23	6	1·00	6	6·44
1953	7	11·72	7	7·05	7	11·11
1954	11	9·16	11	5·63	11	8·70
1955	11	8·19	9	10·23	11	4·97
1956	11	2·59	9	4·68	10	11·37
1957	10	4·72	8	3·36	10	0·59
1958	10	9·90	8	5·08	10	3·24
1959	10	8·02	8	2·02	10	0.09
1960	10	10·49	8	9·09	10	4·49
1961	10	3·44	8	6·27	9	11·42
1962	11	1·60	8	1·25	10	6·15
1963	10	2·80	7	11·57	9	9·59
1964	10	0·42	8	5·12	9	9·73

Source :—I. T. C and London Tea Market Reports.
* Figures for 1951 relate to the period from 16th April to 31st December.

9. (a) Monthly offerings and sales of Indian teas at Calcutta auction. (In Packages)

(i) Season : 1961-62

Month		Quantity Offered			Quantity sold		
		Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
May	1961	47,278	—	47,278	39,814	—	39,814
June	,,	52,370	38,388	90,758	46,696	21,619	68,315
July	,,	143,134	63,424	206,558	130,670	60,440	191,110
August	,,	272,915	102,499	375,414	239,959	93,364	323,323
September	,,	266,065	102,307	368,372	239,489	95,899	335,388
October	,,	214,938	99,870	314,808	195,766	89,070	284,836
November	,,	294,315	76,996	371,311	257,256	71,837	329,093
December	,,	219,683	76,288	295,971	206,618	70,883	277,501
January	1962	338,883	131,218	470,101	324,260	126,108	450,368
February	,,	299,351	116,720	416,071	271,562	109,497	381,059
March	,,	158,753	120,298	279,051	148,196	109,520	257,716
April	,,	5,017	114,352	119,369	4,871	107,426	112,297
May	,,	1,132	145,511	146,643	1,017	133,135	134,152
June	,,	—	62,082	62,082	—	61,233	61,233
Total		2,313,834	1,249,953	3,563,787	2,106,174	1,150,031	3,256,205

(ii) Season : 1962-63

Month		Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
		Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
May	1962	52,093	—	52,093	39,774	—	39,774
June	,,	55,227	—	55,227	51,615	—	51,615
July	,,	155,601	62,460	218,061	148,564	51,775	200,339
August	,,	221,320	149,005	370,325	206,266	142,632	348,898
September	,,	283,233	119,673	402,906	267,142	115,944	383,086
October	,,	236,781	121,772	358,553	234,299	116,239	350,538
November	,,	279,359	116,320	395,679	277,019	114,278	391,297
December	,,	167,116	116,919	284,035	145,152	113,931	259,083
January	1963	310,781	116,703	427,484	303,793	113,329	417,122
February	,,	276,824	119,922	396,746	266,982	116,998	383,980
March	,,	152,924	118,493	271,417	152,115	118,149	270,264
April	,,	9,267	119,808	129,075	10,849	118,387	129,236
May	,,	—	119,582	119,582	—	119,377	119,377
June	,,	—	15,320	15,320	—	15,590	15,590
Total		2,200,526	1,295,977	3,496,503	2,103,568	1,256,629	3,360,197

(iii) Season : 1963-64

Month		Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
		Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
May	1963	17,716	—	17,716	14,160	—	14,160
June	,,	64,679	14,937	79,616	58,496	13,629	72,125
July	,,	151,203	60,140	211,343	136,593	55,516	192,109
August	,,	215,600	103,006	318,606	198,328	98,971	297,299
September	,,	261,497	124,248	385,745	244,485	117,571	362,056
October	,,	253,959	125,613	379,572	237,483	118,549	356,032
November	,,	261,103	126,252	387,355	237,337	122,101	359,438
December	,,	252,718	123,882	376,600	239,658	120,643	360,301
January	1964	207,931	93,830	301,761	204,006	93,949	297,955
February	,,	266,758	128,311	395,069	256,022	123,964	379,986
March	,,	144,210	125,304	269,514	146,055	121,183	267,238
April	,,	3,213	148,078	151,291	3,298	146,291	149,589
May	,,	—	90,489	90,489	—	92,683	92,683
Total		2,100,587	1,264,090	3,364,677	1,975,921	1,225,050	3,200,971

(iv) Season : 1964-65

Month		Quantity Offered			Quantity sold		
		Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
May	1964	30,237	—	30,237	29,019	—	29,019
June	,,	86,080	26,615	112,695	77,942	22,092	100,034
July	,,	144,043	73,707	217,750	133,480	68,451	201,931
August	,,	235,209	124,494	359,703	217,311	115,540	332,851
September	,,	344,324	171,709	516,033	330,095	165,635	495,730
October	,,	140,429	102,590	243,019	135,005	98,487	233,492
November	,,	278,272	104,073	382,345	257,433	99,058	356,491
December	,,	308,562	139,119	447,681	287,462	134,504	421,966
January	1965	287,384	139,980	427,364	284,615	135,297	419,912
February	,,	289,490	139,546	429,036	286,960	141,240	428,200
March	,,	214,752	175,735	390,487	209,924	176,028	385,952
April	,,	11,781	137,807	149,588	10,511	135,844	146,355
May	,,	—	105,217	105,217	—	105,038	105,038
Total		2,370,563	1,440,592	3,811,155	2,259,757	1,397,214	3,656,971

Source :—Calcutta Tea Market Report.

9. (b) Monthly offerings and sales of Indian teas at Cochin auction.

(i) Year 1961

(figures in kg.)

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January ...	3,015,000	1,132,000	4,147,000	2,717,651	997,048	3,714,699
February ...	1,118,300	485,400	1,603,400	1,517,841	599,574	2,117,415
March ...	2,219,000	1,077,000	3,296,000	1,649,736	1,048,475	2,698,211
April ...	1,823,000	892,000	2,715,000	1,739,755	838,346	2,578,101
May ...	2,631,000	1,281,000	3,912,000	2,577,433	958,603	3,536,036
June ...	2,759,000	1,150,000	3,909,000	2,687,311	1,395,166	4,082,477
July ...	2,043,000	914,000	2,957,000	2,025,540	864,274	2,889,814
August ...	2,020,000	927,000	2,947,000	1,907,465	879,722	2,787,187
September ...	1,633,000	658,311	2,291,311	1,476,940	687,857	2,164,797
October ...	2,696,000	1,232,000	3,928,000	2,501,464	884,902	3,386,366
November ...	2,416,800	1,364,000	3,780,800	3,390,041	1,696,935	5,086,976
December ...	1,824,000	994,000	2,818,000	1,522,700	845,403	2,368,103
Total	26,197,800	12,106,711	38,304,511	25,713,877	11,696,305	37,410,182

(ii) Year 1962

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity Sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January ...	2,506,000	1,413,000	3,919,000	2,338,011	1,238,750	3,576,761
February ...	1,326,000	1,042,000	2,368,000	1,168,455	926,418	2,094,873
March ...	1,446,000	1,161,000	2,607,000	1,359,467	1,069,214	2,428,681
April ...	2,496,000	1,221,000	3,717,000	2,230,950	1,063,161	3,294,111
May ...	2,765,000	2,085,000	4,850,000	2,432,708	1,801,413	4,234,121
June ...	3,243,000	1,755,000	4,998,000	2,871,431	1,733,070	4,604,501
July ...	3,144,000	1,391,000	4,535,000	2,889,480	1,288,651	4,178,131
August ...	2,828,000	1,747,000	4,575,000	2,429,166	1,636,186	4,065,362
September ...	2,415,000	975,000	3,390,000	2,264,764	864,665	3,129,429
October ...	2,589,000	1,125,000	3,714,000	2,472,112	1,120,747	3,592,859
November ...	2,777,000	1,503,000	4,280,000	2,636,263	1,236,951	3,873,214
December ...	2,040,000	983,000	3,023,000	1,748,036	1,108,667	2,856,703
Total	29,575,000	16,401,000	45,976,000	26,840,843	15,087,893	41,928,736

(iii) Year 1963

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January ...	2,876,000	1,439,000	4,315,000	2,743,283	1,366,080	4,109,363
February ...	2,143,000	1,001,000	3,144,000	2,050,481	978,609	3,029,090
March ...	1,456,000	626,000	2,082,000	1,404,247	622,280	2,026,527
April ...	2,298,000	1,047,000	3,345,000	2,094,987	752,878	2,847,865
May ...	3,090,000	1,512,000	4,602,000	2,936,698	1,709,535	4,646,233
June ...	3,413,000	1,738,000	5,151,000	3,143,835	1,675,094	4,818,929
July ...	3,825,000	1,678,000	5,503,000	3,742,467	1,302,927	5,045,394
August ...	2,706,000	964,000	3,670,000	2,591,874	1,266,041	3,857,915
September ...	2,024,000	1,156,000	3,180,000	2,020,742	1,152,712	3,173,454
October ...	2,843,000	1,177,000	4,020,000	2,765,217	1,143,796	3,909,013
November ...	3,068,000	1,314,000	4,382,000	2,941,471	1,302,421	4,243,892
December ...	3,681,000	1,369,000	5,050,000	3,471,835	966,837	4,438,672
Total	33,423,000	15,021,000	48,444,000	31,907,137	14,239,210	46,146,347

(iv) Year 1964

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January ...	2,667,000	1,129,000	3,796,000	2,547,170	1,437,704	3,984,874
February ...	1,938,000	832,000	2,770,000	1,815,596	803,478	2,619,074
March ...	1,719,000	727,000	2,446,000	1,739,638	720,438	2,460,076
April ...	1,887,000	856,000	2,743,000	1,756,287	857,566	2,613,853
May ...	2,386,000	921,000	3,307,000	2,018,212	855,569	2,873,781
June ...	3,845,000	1,346,000	5,191,000	3,374,248	1,327,658	4,701,906
July ...	2,880,000	1,380,000	4,260,000	2,864,309	1,347,880	4,212,189
August ...	2,454,000	857,000	3,311,000	2,373,206	866,069	3,239,275
September ...	2,604,000	764,000	3,368,000	2,463,245	725,079	3,188,324
October ...	2,315,000	1,375,000	3,690,000	2,346,704	1,330,677	3,677,381
November ...	3,568,000	1,805,000	5,373,000	3,459,600	1,725,005	5,184,605
December ...	3,269,000	1,723,000	4,992,000	3,457,536	1,634,949	5,092,485
Total	31,532,000	13,715,000	45,247,000	30,215,751	13,632,072	43,847,823

Source : Cochin weekly Report.

9. (c) Fortnightly Offerings and Sales of South Indian teas at Coonoor auctions during 1963 and 1964 together with average prices of tea per kg.

1963					1964				
Serial No.	Date of Sale	Quantity (kg.)		Average price per kg.	Serial No.	Date of Sale	Quantity (kg.)		Average price per kg.
		Offered	Sold	Rs. P.			Offered	Sold	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	23. 3.63	20,303	20,243	4·82	1.	11. 1.64	62,597	43,887	4·23
2.	6. 4.63	20,668	19,216	4·52	2.	25. 1.64	50,591	41,447	4·22
3.	20. 4.63	36,394	34,394	4·46	3.	8. 2.64	47,664	39,946	4·28
4.	4. 5.63	55,774	39,114	4·20	4.	22. 2.64	44,341	40,044	4·47
5.	18. 5.63	48,876	35,846	3·98	5.	7. 3.64	50,249	43,110	4·42
6.	1. 6.63	42,270	38,039	3·86	6.	21. 3.64	50,595	42,628	4·33
7.	15. 6.63	45,904	43,863	4·03	7.	4. 4.64	51,868	42,251	4·30
8.	29. 6.63	53,451	50,810	3·94	8.	18. 4.64	54,184	47,182	4·24
9.	13. 7.63	64,276	63,073	4·29	9.	2. 5.64	55,651	52,673	4·32
10.	27. 7.63	56,805	49,002	4·15	10.	16. 5.64	80,371	74,637	4·32
11.	10. 8.63	63,323	47,362	4·06	11.	30. 5.64	1,05,525	92,179	3·70
12.	24. 8.63	57,595	43,273	4·03	12.	13. 6.64	1,07,359	94,178	3·84
13.	7. 9.63	48,693	33,419	4·06	13.	27. 6.64	89,052	75,240	4·10
14.	21. 9.63	54,191	50,941	4·13	14.	11. 7.64	1,07,293	83,647	4·10
15.	5.10.63	39,279	36,611	4·22	15.	25. 7.64	1,02,465	67,933	3·99
16.	19.10.63	39,506	34,994	4·27	16.	8. 8.64	1,28,093	80,556	3·84
17.	2.11.63	43,565	35,910	4·29	17.	22. 8.64	1,08,790	78,184	3·91
18.	16.11.63	53,809	40,032	4·23	18.	5. 9.64	1,07,976	92,000	3·78
19.	30.11.63	70,282	52,258	4·19	19.	19. 9.64	1,37,372	1,08,296	3·81
20.	14.12.63	60,317	50,806	4·23	20.	3.10.64	1,76,055	1,19,375	3·72
21.	28.12.63	56,878	45,800	4·22	21.	17.10.64	1,84,695	1,52,484	3·76
					22.	31.10.64	1,84,439	1,67,699	3·85
					23.	14.11.64	2,03,003	1,87,275	3·84
					24.	28.11.64	2,18,000	1,93,172	3·82
					25.	19.12.64	3,33,000	2,34,457	3·48
	Total	1,032,159	865,006	4·17		Total	2,841,228	22,94,480	3·90

Note : Coonoor Auctions started on 23rd March, 1963

9. (d) Weekly average prices of tea Per Kg. sold at Amritsar auction during 1964.

Sale		Black tea		Green tea		All Combined	
No.	Date	Quantity (in Kg.)	Av. Price (in Rs.)	Quantity (in Kg.)	Av. Price (in Rs.)	Quantity (in Kg.)	Av. Price (in Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	30.4.64	5,823	4·15	12,478	6·62	18,301	5·84
2	7.5 64	8,093	4·37	10,346	5·57	18,439	5·05
3	14.5.64	9,433	3·94	8,751	6·59	18,184	5·23
4	21.5.64	7,150	3·90	10,432	5·52	17,582	4·87
5	1.6.64	15,750	2·80	13,197	5·19	28,947	3·89
6	5.6 64	16,690	3·39	9,470	4·13	26,160	3·66
7	11.6.64	10,431	3·34	4,332	5·24	14,763	3·90
8	18.6.64	8,910	2·91	8,764	4·92	17,674	3·90
9	25.6.64	18,596	3·17	1,949	3·90	20,545	3·25
10	2.7.64	7,623	2·94	14,456	3·48	22,079	3·30
11	9.7.64	11,193	3·83	5,649	2·59	16,842	3·01
12	16.7.64	11,965	3·08	2,740	3·50	14,705	3·17
13	23.7.64	9,381	1·88	6,134	3·14	15,515	2·38
14	30.7.64	8,905	2·40	4,295	3·74	13,200	2·84
15	6.8 64	12,757	2·28	3,833	2·69	16,590	2·37
16	13.8.64	2,930	3·02	8,935	4·14	11,865	3·87
17	20.8.64	8,844	2·64	5,669	2·60	14,513	2·62
18	27.8.64	2,130	3·90	10,823	3·17	12,953	3·28
19	3.9.64	4,163	2·56	4,835	2·82	8,998	2·70
20	9.9.64	6,417	2·42	6,886	2·51	13,303	2·47
21	17.9.64	4,500	2·45	8,091	2·38	12,591	2·41
22	24.9.64	5,446	2·78	3,856	2·48	9,302	2·66
23	1.10.64	5,337	2·91	2,663	2·89	8,000	2·91
24	8.10.64	6,681	2·24	8,188	2·77	14,869	2·55
25	16.10.64	5,295	2·73	5,945	3·43	11,240	3·10
26	22.10.64	5,981	2·87	6,718	3·09	12,699	2·99
27	29.10.64	4,073	2·11	10,791	3·28	14,864	2·95
28	5.11.64	6,481	2·47	8,238	2·48	14,719	2·47
29	12.11.64	1,368	2·35	10,536	2·72	11,904	2·67
30	20.11.64	4,007	2·28	11,391	3·02	15,398	2·83
31	25.11.64	3,641	1·96	8,906	2·75	12,547	2·52
32	3.12.64	5,137	2·09	6,017	2·31	11,154	2·21
33	10.12.64	7,279	2·02	5,686	2·38	12,965	2·17
34	17.12.64	5,287	1·74	7,125	2·52	12,412	2·19
35	24.12.64	3,465	1·56	10,119	1·77	13,584	1·72
Total		261,162	2·84	268,244	3·68	529,406	3·27

Note : Amritsar tea auctions were started on 30th April, 1964.

10. Weekly average prices of tea sold at Calcutta auctions.

(Price per kg. in Rs.)

Serial No.	Date of Sale			1963-64		1964-65	
				Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust
1	18th May	...	1964	7·34	No Sale	7·35	No Sale
2	25th May	...	,,	No Sale	No Sale	5·94	No Sale
3	1st June	...	,,	6·17	No Sale	5·45	No Sale
4	9th June	...	,,	No Sale	No Sale	5·33	4·66
5	15th June	...	,,	5·61	5·13	5·39	4·75
6	22nd June	...	,,	5·61	5·25	5·34	4·76
7	29th June	...	,,	5·60	5·35	5·72	5·26
8	6th July	...	,,	6·18	5·38	6·24	5·11
9	13th July	...	,,	7·01	5·33	6·29	5·15
10	20th July	...	,,	6·80	5·22	6·21	5·35
11	27th July	...	,,	6·43	5·05	6·20	5·14
12	3rd August	...	,,	6·28	5·11	5·85	5·08
13	10th August	...	,,	6·65	5·15	6·17	5·08
14	17th August	...	,,	5·99	4·96	5·91	4·95
15	24th August	...	,,	5·52	4·88	5·58	4·92
16	31st August	...	,,	5·54	4·86	5·57	4·97
17	7th September	...	,,	5·49	4·95	5·56	4 99
18	14th September	...	,,	5·25	4·94	5·63	4·95
19	21st September	...	,,	5·43	4·88	5·36	4·85
20	28th September	...	,,	5·40	4·77	5·34	4·94
21	6th October	...	,,	5·13	4·74	5·27	4·76
22	21st October	...	,,	5·08	4·72	No Sale	4·75
23	26th October	...	,,	No Sale	No Sale	5·28	4·71
24	2nd November	...	,,	5·13	4·78	5·23	No Sale
25	9th November	...	,,	4·97	4·75	5·06	4·74
26	16th November	...	,,	4·88	4·69	4·90	4·68
27	23rd November	...	,,	4·76	4·65	4·77	4·44
28	30th November	...	,,	4·76	4·71	4·49	4·31
29	7th December	...	,,	4·73	4·65	4·24	4·32
30	14th December	...	,,	4·72	4·69	4·20	4·27
31	21st December	...	,,	4·71	4·79	4·20	4·38
	Total for Calendar Year 1963 and 1964			5·18	4·88	5·10	4·75
32	4th January	...	1965	4·69	4·78	4·19	4·44
33	11th January	...	,,	No Sale	No Sale	4·25	4·46
34	18th January	...	,,	4·70	4·79	4·26	4·49
35	25th January	...	,,	4·71	4·84	4·18	4·33
36	1st February	...	,,	4·73	4·86	4·19	4·49
37	8th February	...	,,	4·70	4·79	4·19	4·50
38	15th February	...	,,	4·53	4·72	4·26	4·56
39	22nd February	...	,,	4·43	4·67	4·21	4·61
40	1st March	...	,,	4·23	4·63	4·24	4·69
41	8th March	...	,,	4·20	4·47	4·24	4·62
42	15th March	...	,,	No Sale	4·64	4·25	4·79
43	24th March	...	,,	4·10	4·71	No Sale	4·71
44	29th March	...	,,	No Sale	4·74	4·05	4·89
45	7th April	...	,,	No Sale	4·66	No Sale	4·79
46	12th April	...	,,	No Sale	4·69	3·88	4·84
47	21st April	...	,,	3·93	4·55	No Sale	4·81
48	26th April	...	,,	No Sale	4·65	No Sale	4·92
49	3rd May	...	,,	No Sale	4·52	No Sale	5·01
50	10th May	...	,,	No Sale	4·68	No Sale	5·20
51	17th May	...	,,	No Sale	4·63	No Sale	5·00
52	26th May	...	,,	No Sale	4·39	No Sale	4·43
	Total for Season 1963-64 and 1964-65			5·16	4·79	4·95	4·74

11. Weekly average prices of tea sold at Cochin auctions during 1963 and 1964

(In Rs. per Kg.)

Serial No.	Date of Sale.	1963		1964	
		Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	10th January ... 1964	4·91	4·33	4·56	4·42
2	17th January ... ,,	4·89	4·18	4·67	4·50
3	24th January ... ,,	5·28	4·15	4·93	4·52
4	31st January ... ,,	5·10	4·23	5·00	4·55
5	7th February ... ,,	4·97	4·27	5·08	4·60
6	14thiFebruary ... ,,	5·03	4·28	5·20	4·64
7	21st February ... ,,	5·20	4·39	5·36	4·63
8	28th February ... ,,	5·49	4·35	5·42	4·72
9	6th March ... ,,	5·59	4·55	5·71	4·82
10	13th March ... ,,	5·39	4·73	5·59	4·67
11	20th March ... ,,	5·44	4·76	5·60	4·61
12	26th March ... ,,	5·46	4·58	5·52	4·59
13	3rd April ... ,,	5·46	4·56	5·52	4·66
14	10th April ... ,,	5·34	4·47	5·39	4·70
15	17th April ... ,,	5·34	4·56	5 30	4·78
16	24th April ... ,,	5·16	4·63	5·37	4·82
17	1st May ... ,,	4·84	4·53	5·20	4·85
18	8th May ... ,,	4·70	4·35	5·26	4·79
19	15th May ... ,,	4·51	4·03	5·08	4·79
20	22nd May ... ,,	4·34	4·03	4·85	4·72
21	30th May ... ,,	4·23	3·95	4·61	4·26
22	5th June ... ,,	4·19	3·92	4·44	4·18
23	12th June ... ,,	4·23	3·95	4·32	4·20
24	19th June ... ,,	4·16	3·93	4·31	4·25
25	26th June ... ,,	4·05	3·87	4·31	4·35
26	3rd July ... ,,	4·24	3·99	4·35	4·31
27	10th July ... ,,	4·27	4·15	4·38	4·36
28	17th July ... ,,	4·41	4·18	4·38	4·36
29	24th July ... ,,	4·41	4·07	4·36	4·33
30	31st July ... ,,	4·43	4·06	4·33	4·28
31	7th August ... ,,	4·49	3·99	4·48	4·32
32	14th August ... ,,	4·51	3·94	4·39	4·41
33	21st August ... ,,	4·44	3·98	4·51	4·39
34	28th August ... ,,	4·52	3·98	4·45	4·39
35	4th September ... ,,	4·52	4·14	4·45	4·41
36	11th September ... ,,	4·54	4·17	4·57	4·43
37	25th September ... ,,	4·55	4·32	4·64	4·39
38	28th September ... ,,	4·69	4·32	4·68	4·39
39	3rd October ... ,,	4·74	4·39	4·74	4·42
40	10th October ... ,,	4·71	4·46	4·87	4·37
41	16th October ... ,,	4·76	4·52	4·82	4·41
42	23rd October ... ,,	4·75	4·47	4·86	4·52
43	6th November ... ,,	4·71	4·43	4.84	4·43
44	13th November ... ,,	4·66	4·46	4·87	4·37
45	20th November ... ,,	4·64	4·50	4·83	4·39
46	27th November ... ,,	4·62	4·46	4·79	4·33
47	4th December ... ,,	4·58	4·48	4·73	4·24
48	11th December ... ,,	4·52	4·45	4·66	4·19
49	18th December ... ,,	4·49	4·45	4·58	4·21
50	23rd December ... ,,	4·49	4·45	4·45	4·14
51	31st December ... ,,	4·47	4·45	4·45	4·12
	Total for the Season	4·65	4·25	4·75	4·42

12. Monthly weighted average prices per kg. of tea sold at Calcutta Auctions.

(In Rs.)

Month	1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962		1963		1964	
	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January	5·31	4·56	4·14	3·95	4·21	4·21	4·98	4·94	4·97	5·16	4·36	4·92	4·84	4·71	4·70	4·80
February	4·65	4·12	4·14	3·79	4·14	4·21	4·65	5·00	4·87	5·11	4·42	4·96	4·70	4·87	4·60	4·76
March	4·08	3·86	3·95	3·68	3·84	4·10	4·10	4·41	4·75	4·94	3·91	4·61	4·51	5·03	4·20	4·61
April	3·48	3·62	3·95	3·78	3·48	4·12	No Sale	4·45	No Sale	5·01	No Sale	4·17	4·05	5·07	3·93	4·66
May	No Sale	3·35	No Sale	3·97	No Sale	4·08	No Sale	4·54	5·93	4·65	6·11	4·12	7·34	4·84	6·86	4·57
June	4·52	3·33	5·25	3·51	4·96	3·92	5·05	4·23	5.26	4·33	5·25	3·38	5·77	5·20	5·48	4·72
July	6·22	4·50	6·57	4·48	5·56	4·37	5·64	5·16	6·20	5·27	6·19	4·72	6·46	5·22	6·17	5·19
August	5·49	4·14	5·82	4·37	5·47	4·45	5·95	5·09	5·61	5·37	5·67	4·64	6·02	5·02	5·81	5·00
September	5·14	4·06	5·29	4·39	4·98	4·45	5·69	5·49	4·63	4·73	5·35	4·98	5·43	4·91	5·47	4·93
October	4·76	4·10	4·94	4·45	4·89	4·48	5·46	5·56	4·56	4·48	5·20	4·91	5·19	4·75	5·28	4·74
November	4·78	4·19	4·59	4·30	5·05	4·67	5·25	5·34	4·05	4·52	5·65	5·34	4·91	4·72	4·97	4·62
December	4·25	3·92	4·17	3·97	5·16	4·83	5·05	5·05	3·39	4·51	5·04	4·89	4·73	4·68	4·28	4·32

13. Monthly weighted average prices per kg. of tea sold at Cochin Auctions.

(In Rs.)

Month	1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962		1963		1964	
	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January	5·34	4·32	4·54	3·53	4·45	4·08	5·05	4·34	5·05	4·92	4·75	4·07	5·00	4·23	4·74	4·46
February	5·62	4·37	5·11	3·40	5·34	4·10	5·40	4·54	5·23	5·05	5·44	4·07	5·15	4·32	5·26	4·64
March	5·00	4·23	5·62	3·53	5·86	4·10	5·67	4·63	5·06	4·81	5·33	4·09	5·47	4·65	5·60	4·67
April	4·01	3·92	4·87	3·44	5·60	4·12	5·09	4·70	4·77	4·52	5·07	3·79	5·12	4·56	5·32	4·77
May	3·81	3·44	4·70	3·35	4·81	4·12	4·17	4·12	4·59	4·15	4·45	3·51	4·42	4·15	4·93	4·60
June	3·68	3·35	4·32	3·13	3·95	3·53	3·81	3·79	4·42	4·16	3·90	3·21	4·16	3·92	4·34	4·24
July	3·86	3·28	4·08	3·31	4·01	3·68	3·88	3·77	4·64	4·59	4·01	3·07	4·35	4·10	4·36	4·33
August	3·70	3·11	4·23	3·35	4·10	3·84	4·41	3·97	4·75	4·68	4·37	3·41	4·49	3·97	4·46	4·37
September	3·99	3·37	4·56	3·64	4·72	4·01	4·98	4·36	4·55	4·55	4·26	3·94	4·59	4·22	4·66	4·41
October	4·14	3·53	4·87	3·79	5·20	4·06	5·09	4·48	4·69	4·65	4·54	3·88	4·73	4·46	4·85	4·44
November	4·01	3·33	4·70	3·99	5·31	4·21	5·25	4·69	4·40	4·05	5·03	4·43	4·66	4·46	4·83	4·38
December	3·92	3·31	4·25	3·66	5·20	4·30	4·99	4·82	3·92	3·65	4·82	4·13	4·51	4·46	4·60	4·19

14. Monthly average price per kg. of North and South Indian teas sold at London auctions.

(in Rs.)

Month	1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962		1963		1964	
	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January	8·64	8·62	6·72	5·67	6.17	5·05	6·66	6·33	6·94	6·44	6·64	4·90	6·83	5·67	6·44	5·25
February	7·01	6·88	6·44	5·64	6·19	5·05	6·48	6·06	6·77	6·15	6·90	4·94	6·33	5·64	5·86	5·40
March	5·78	5·75	6·90	5·84	6·26	5·09	6·13	5·82	6·68	6·02	7·23	5·31	6·26	5·42	5·71	5·60
April	5·29	5·25	7·76	6·37	6·77	6·13	6·04	5·58	6·53	6·08	7·14	5·71	6·28	5.47	5·78	5·86
May	5·42	5·34	7·87	6·70	6·99	6·53	6·37	5·64	6·68	6·39	6·99	6·13	6·04	5·56	6·06	6·26
June	5·47	5·07	7·83	6·50	6·75	6·22	6·22	5·38	6·61	5·94	7·03	6·35	5·47	5·18	5·78	5·95
July	5·80	5·14	7·63	5·73	6·42	5·14	6·94	5·00	6·13	5·69	6·55	5·49	5·47	5·03	6·08	5·51
August	7·45	5·22	8·66	5·38	8·60	4·81	10·41	5·47	7·14	5·28	8·31	5·04	7·96	5·11	6·61	5·14
September	8·73	4·92	9·17	5·40	8·95	5·11	10·41	5·75	7·41	4·96	8·77	4·93	8·11	5·20	8·84	5·22
October	7·74	4·74	7·45	5·25	8·27	5·49	8·64	6·19	7·33	5·07	7·93	5·19	8·29	5·20	8·62	6·22
November	7·78	5·14	6·88	5·07	7·32	6·24	8·05	6·55	6·79	5·02	7·79	5·82	6·77	5·09	6·94	6·26
December	6·79	5·18	6·53	5·18	6·99	6·37	7·54	6·68	6·39	4·84	7·61	6·04	6·75	5·16	5·97	5·86

15. (a) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Calcutta (excluding sales tax).

(in Rs.)

Month	1960				1961				1962				1963				1964			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
January ...	5·34	7·16	5·97	7·58	5·60	7·50	6·08	8·00	5·39	7·59	5·94	8·11	5·70	7·46	6·11	7·93	5·92	7·73	6·26	7·93
February ...	5·27	7·19	5·95	7·80	5·40	7·50	6·04	7·98	5·32	7·53	5·98	8·02	5·83	7·46	6·12	7·76	5.89	7·73	6·36	7·76
March ...	5·11	7·19	5·86	7·78	5·25	7·43	6·13	8·00	5·36	7·34	6·02	7·98	5·80	7·46	6·19	7·98	5·72	7·78	6·32	7.98
April ...	5·49	7·19	5·78	7·83	5·71	7·43	6·17	7·87	5·24	7·22	6·03	7·95	5·82	7·46	6·24	8·08	5·97	7·78	6·28	8.08
May ...	5·29	7·19	6·04	7·83	5·77	7·57	6·01	8·15	5·51	7·22	5·95	7·97	5·90	7·46	6·31	8·09	6·13	7·77	6·38	8·09
June ...	5·56	7·19	5·95	7·80	5·83	7·57	6·26	8·10	5·65	7·22	5·94	8·09	6·08	7·47	6·25	8·16	6·00	7·77	6·40	8·16
July ...	5·71	7·19	5·93	7·85	5·83	7·57	6·13	8·12	5·68	7·22	6·09	7·95	6·10	7·82	6·37	8·36	5·95	7·77	6·45	8·36
August ...	5·56	7·19	5·91	7·89	5·40	7·57	6·07	8·10	5·42	7·22	5·96	7·84	5·97	7·82	6.29	8·30	6·02	7·77	6·36	8·30
September ...	5·47	7·34	6·06	7·94	5·42	7·57	6·05	8·07	5·26	7·22	6·07	7·76	5·69	7·75	6·27	8·29	6·01	7·77	6·48	8·29
October ...	5·49	7·43	6·04	7·98	5·31	7·57	5·99	8·15	5·40	7·22	5·96	7·87	5·80	7·73	6·31	8·40	6·04	7·77	6·30	8·40
November ...	5·47	7·50	6·13	8·00	5·06	7·57	5·88	8·46	5·42	7·38	6·07	7·89	5·75	7·73	6·27	8·26	6·02	7·77	6·46	8·26
December ...	5·75	7·50	6·19	8.02	5·03	7·58	6·13	8·34	5·39	7·46	6·05	7·84	5·81	7·73	6·33	8·31	6·06	7·77	6·42	8·31

15. (b) Weekly average retail prices of packet and loose tea at Calcutta for the year 1964 with corresponding figures of 1963 (excluding sales tax).

(In Rupees per kg.)

Months	Week-Ending	Packet Tea		Loose Tea	
		1964	Corresponding week of 1963	1964	Corresponding week of 1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
January	11. 1. 64	8·23	8·02	6·24	5·97
	18. 1. 64	8·15	7·94	6·17	6·37
	25. 1. 64	8·18	7·94	6·30	6·23
	31. 1. 64	8·20	7·86	6·32	6·06
	Monthly average	8·19	7·93	6·26	6·11
February	8. 2. 64	8·28	7·80	6·38	6·26
	15. 2. 64	8·32	7·73	6·16	6·07
	22. 2. 64	8·16	7·78	6·68	6·02
	29. 2. 64	8·38	7·74	6·42	6·12
	Monthly average	8·30	7·76	6·36	6·12
March	7. 3. 64	8.30	8·10	6·49	6·36
	14. 3. 64	8.27	7·89	6·24	6·60
	21. 3. 64	8.34	8·13	6·31	6·41
	31. 3. 64	8.50	7.86	6·51	6·12
	Monthly average	8.36	7·98	6·32	6·19
April	11. 4. 64	8.15	8·00	6·40	6·37
	18. 4. 64	8 26	7·94	6·32	6·15
	25. 4. 64	8.41	8·15	6.37	6·36
	30. 4. 64	8.55	7·93	6·20	6·19
	Monthly average	8.36	8·08	6·28	6·24
May	9. 5. 64	8.42	8·09	6·33	6·25
	16. 5. 64	8.58	8·06	6·31	6·40
	23. 5. 64	8.60	8·07	6·44	6·35
	31. 5. 64	8.36	8·20	6·40	6·35
	Monthly average	8.46	8·09	6.38	6·31
June	6. 6. 64	8.53	8·17	6·44	6·36
	13. 6. 64	8.46	8·15	6·36	6·18
	20. 6. 64	8.57	8·17	6·48	6·07
	30. 6. 64	8 62	8·17	6·51	6·31
	Monthly average	8.54	8·16	6.40	6·25

Continued

(Contd.) (In Rupees per kg.)

Months	Week-Ending	Packet Tea		Loose Tea	
		1964	Corresponding week of 1963	1964	Corresponding week of 1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
July	11. 7. 64	8·52	8·13	6·61	6·33
	18. 7. 64	8·23	8·36	6·43	6·36
	25. 7. 64	8·51	8·40	6·44	6·33
	31. 7. 64	8·56	8·44	6·54	6·48
	Monthly average	8·46	8·36	6·45	6·37
August	8. 8. 64	8·41	8·50	6·21	6·32
	15. 8. 64	8·42	8·29	6·39	6·28
	23. 8. 64	8·38	8·24	6·48	6·35
	31. 8. 64	8·41	8·21	6·39	6·20
	Monthly average	8·40	8·30	6·36	6·29
September	5. 9. 64	8·21	8·26	6·46	6·31
	12. 9. 64	8·35	8·27	6·58	6·24
	19. 9. 64	8·42	8·38	6·40	6·26
	30. 9. 64	8.53	8·23	6·62	6·29
	Monthly average	8·38	8·29	6·48	6·27
October	10. 10. 64	8·55	8·49	6·24	6·37
	17. 10. 64	8·40	8·66	6·18	6·44
	24. 10. 64	8·41	8·38	6·21	6·24
	31. 10. 64	8·47	8·17	6·37	6·16
	Monthly average	8·46	8·40	6·30	6·31
November	7. 11. 64	8·36	8·20	6·32	6·20
	14. 11. 64	8·41	8·31	6·59	6·37
	21. 11. 64	8·40	8·33	6·49	6·29
	30. 11, 64	8·49	8·25	6·58	6·25
	Monthly average	8·41	8·26	6·46	6·27
December	5. 12. 64	8·51	8·37	6·46	6·40
	12. 12. 64	8·50	8·28	6·35	6·40
	19. 12. 64	8·40	8·32	6·40	6·22
	31. 12. 64	8·42	8·26	6·42	6·35
	Monthly average	8·44	8·31	6·42	6·33

16. (a) Total quantity of tea exported from India to foreign Countries in the years 1896-97 to 1964-65.

Years	Quantity (thousand Kg.)	Years	Quantity (thousand Kg.)	Years	Quantity (thousand Kg.)	Years	Quantity (thousand Kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1896-97	68,230	1913-14	132,320	1930-31	164,243	1947-48	175,793
1897-98	69,102	1914-15	137,237	1931-32	157,993	1948-49	201,309
1898-99	71,912	1915-16	154,418	1932-33	174,812	1949-50	203,110
1899-1900	80,360	1916-17	132,718	1933-34	149,301	1950-51	200,780
1900-01	87,226	1917-18	163,580	1934-35	155,177	1951-52	194,684
1901-02	82,823	1918-19	148,164	1935-36	146,925	1952-53	193,859
1902-03	83,330	1919-20	173,288	1936-37	141,526	1953-54	213,500
1903-04	95,051	1920-21	130,419	1937-38	155,853	1954-55	208,462
1904-05	97,205	1921-22	144,046	1938-39	163,632	1955-56	183,769
1905-06	98,325	1922-23	133,674	1939-40	164,789	1956-57	233,088
1906-07	107,088	1923-24	156,387	1940-41	160,664	1957-58	191,755
1907-08	103,504	1924-25	158,066	1941-42	177,486	1958-59	217,322
1908-09	106,634	1925-26	153,003	1942-43	152,849	1959-60	215,459
1909-10	113,634	1926-27	162,903	1943-44	189,849	1960-61	196,473
1910-11	116,319	1927-28	166,644	1944-45	185,505	1961-62	205,329
1911-12	119,529	1928-29	165,482	1945-46	167,638	1962-63	220,800
1912-13	127,829	1929-30	173,542	1946-47	150,991	1963-64	209,328
						1964-65	217,780

16. (b) Quantity and Value of tea exported from India by months during 1960 to 1964.

Month	(Quantity in thousand Kg.)					(Value in thousand Rupees)					(Unit value per Kg. in Rs. & nP.)				
	1960	1961	1962	1963	*1964	1960	1961	1962	1963	*1964	1960	1961	1962	1963	*1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
January ...	16,672	20,423	19,992	23,468	15,042	10,18,13	12,43,77	11,17,03	13,29,83	8,42,61	6·11	6·09	5·59	5·93	5·60
February ...	12,352	12,580	11,320	15,916	13,354	7,28,95	7,55,51	6,44,98	9,09,33	7,28,45	5·90	6·00	5·70	5·71	5·45
March ...	9,973	11,653	12,716	13,238	10,013	5,71,51	6,78,83	7,12,81	7,37,86	5,50,71	5·73	5·82	5·60	5·57	5·50
1st Quarter Total ...	38,997	44,656	44,028	52,622	38,409	23,18,59	26,78,11	24,74,82	30,40,02	21,21,77	5·94	6·00	5·62	5·78	5·52
April ...	4,896	5,413	6,607	5,746	4,883	2,85,34	3,04,66	3,51,07	3,14,24	2,60,41	5·83	5·63	5·31	5·47	5·33
May ...	7,689	7,123	7,670	8,488	5,318	4,41,84	4,11,09	4,15,59	5,10,55	3,07,95	5·75	5·77	5·42	6·01	5·79
June ...	8,481	10,702	12,029	9,035	9,923	4,99,33	6,48,19	6,42,03	5,14,93	5,86,43	5·89	6·06	5·34	5·70	5·91
2nd Quarter Total ...	21,066	23,238	26,306	23,269	20,124	12,26,51	13,63,94	14,08,69	13,39,72	11,54,79	5·82	5·87	5·36	5·76	5·74
July ...	11,968	14,850	18,004	15,972	18,329	7,54,76	9,34,02	10,20,47	9,45,00	11,34,33	6·31	6·29	5·67	5·92	6·19
August ...	19,269	22,690	24,058	22,579	23,345	12,54,99	14,91,12	14,90,78	13,92,13	14,93,48	6·51	6·57	6·20	6·16	6·40
September ...	20,506	25,168	26,803	25,405	29,294	13,64,34	15,66,19	16,22,99	15,77,71	18,24,89	6·65	6·22	6·06	6·21	6·23
3rd Quarter Total ...	51,743	62,708	68,865	63,956	70,968	33,74,09	39,91,33	41,34,24	39,14,84	44,52,70	6·52	6·36	6·00	6·12	6·27
October ...	24,435	21,736	26,590	29,113	23,408	15,28,17	12,93,97	15,97,59	17,63,23	14,23,05	6·25	5·95	6·01	6·06	6·08
November ...	29,920	29,882	23,108	28,898	31,463	18,95,20	17,52,27	13,55,89	16,93,60	18,59,05	6·33	5·86	5·87	5·86	5·91
December ...	26,902	24,072	25,103	25,684	26,151	16,56,27	13,45,51	15,20,77	14,85,69	14,78,76	6·16	5·59	6·06	5·78	5·65
4th Quarter Total ...	81,257	75,690	74,801	83,695	81,022	50,79,64	43,91,75	44,74,25	49,42,52	47,60,86	6·25	5·80	5·98	5·90	5·88
All Quarter Total ...	193,063	206,292	214,000	223,542	210,523	119,98,83	124,25,13	124,92,00	132,37,10	124,90,12	6·21	6·02	5·84	5·92	5·93

Source :—D. G. C. I. & S.

The monthly export figures are taken from D. G. C. I. & S. after adjustments recorded in the following months and will not exactly tally with the monthly figures published by the D. G. C. I. & S. Annual figures are in complete agreement.

* Subject to revision.

16. (c) Quantity and Value of tea exported from India to different countries during the years 1957 to 1964.

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand kg.)								Value (in thousand Rupees)							
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	*1964	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	*1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
U. K.	136,859	150,104	127,596	120,803	123,215	119,862	135,590	119,658	82,35,95	8,94,758	75,36,15	74,75,92	75,09,47	70,60,80	81,26,21	72,06,40
Germany Western	1,872	1,940	2,546	1,697	1,583	1,713	1,419	2,045	1,40,22	1,44,45	1,90,99	1,31,47	1,20,96	1,38,25	1,14,27	1,63,68
Irish Republic	8,824	7,191	7,430	6,204	6,499	7,243	7,287	5,021	5,50,55	4,23,37	4,68,64	3,96,94	3,59,37	4,44,35	4,61,21	3,13,87
Netherlands	859	1,288	1,523	1,429	1,601	2,937	3,084	3,112	54,30	75,03	88,45	86,14	95,83	1,63,59	1,80,66	1,91,16
U. S. S. R.	7,234	11,466	2,405	10,212	11,874	12,414	16,583	21,130	5,38,47	8,29,88	9,11,07	7,52,02	8,60,23	9,59,51	11,05,26	13,69,44
Afghanistan	864	1,283	2,597	3,361	3,313	4,546	4,192	4,821	28,78	63,85	1,28,10	1,82,93	1,76,07	2,10,46	1,99,95	2,45,68
Bahrein Island	755	1,072	590	490	425	420	260	299	41,95	56,51	32,91	28,72	25,43	17,88	15,26	17,33
Iraq	22	52	1,660	2,119	2,116	2,767	2,705	1,968	1,60	3,38	89,00	1,20,00	1,21,85	1,33,08	1,34,24	1,01,78
Iran	4,511	5,451	3,463	3,547	3,853	4,506	3,290	2,264	4,84,33	4,42,96	2,67,71	2,73,60	2,82,45	3,48,35	2,67,48	1,99,98
Kuwait	1,453	1,241	1,049	932	938	882	772	623	78,63	65,60	54,12	53,35	52,03	45,73	42,33	34,14
Arabia	164	416	435	202	121	102	60	64	9,89	23,72	25,76	13,80	8,79	7,58	5,45	6,25
Turkey	3,228	3,725	4,802	2,367	4,229	1,807	1,177	43	2,14,31	2,36,67	2,86,86	1,53,26	2,53,33	1,04,70	66,60	2,37
U. A. R.	7,630	11,576	11,706	14,100	15,612	18,541	17,083	15,944	4,14,35	5,38,10	5,94,34	7,86,67	8,02,78	9,11,80	8,66,80	8,02,32
Sudan	1,980	6,333	10,701	3,875	6,709	5,316	3,644	3,666	88,51	2,76,89	4,83,29	2,02,27	3,33,78	2,24,48	1,71,22	1,68,72
Canada	7,658	8,638	7,239	6,968	6,374	6,321	5,342	5,703	4,68,60	5,32,41	4,39,63	4,57,05	3,87,68	3,65,32	3,17,53	3,40,52
U. S. A.	10,587	11,564	10,679	8,560	10,767	11,458	10,087	9,380	6,40,50	6,57,80	6,09,97	5,24,57	6,27,79	6,53,39	5,80,14	5,27,10
Chile	441	566	517	518	589	463	134	97	25,94	31,41	28,69	32,29	38,54	24,86	7,88	5,10
Australia	3,582	3,306	2,877	2,429	1,876	5,254	3,623	5,362	1,76,13	1,64,88	1,43,97	1,24,06	93,11	2,43,03	1,78,03	2,74,11
New Zealand	736	534	742	663	527	553	409	378	42,57	30,32	42,34	38,96	30,52	29,83	23,08	21,05
Other Countries	1,707	1,757	3,123	2 587	4,071	6,895	6,801	8,945	1,03,00	1,08,96	1,79,36	1,64,73	2,45,12	4,05,01	3,73,50	4,99,12
TOTAL :	200,786	229,503	213,680	193,063	206,292	214,000	223,542	210,523	123,38,58	136,53,77	126,01,35	119,98,83	124,25,13	124,92,00	132,37,10	124,90,12

Source :—D. G. C. I. & S.

* Subject to revision.

(a) Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during 1957-58 to 1964-65 (financial years).

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand kg.)								Value (in thousand Rupees)							
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	*1964-65	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	*1964-65
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
United Kingdom	125,787	139,776	130,135	122,926	121,255	128,441	116,986	125,606	72,98,15	83,50,79	77,84,39	76,73,52	73,21,56	75,64,47	70,37,73	74,66,96
Germany Western	1,786	1,898	2,547	1,634	1,520	1,623	1,572	2,170	1,30,41	1,43,08	1,92,16	1,29,34	1,14,04	1,32,30	1,26,42	1,67,52
Irish Republic	8,417	6,198	6,929	6,934	5,735	7,363	6,861	5,087	4,93,63	3,85,07	4,49,72	4,01,62	3,45,44	4,59,34	4,31,79	3,13,34
Netherlands	1,068	1,073	1,793	1,291	1,657	3,308	3,019	3,042	42,75	62,91	1,05,77	79,99	94,26	1,83,75	1,78,81	1,86,42
U. S. S. R.	6,262	13,191	10,551	10,987	11,896	14,044	16,285	24,246	4,64,95	9,40,64	8,08,88	7,92,50	8,68,57	10,61,95	10,71,61	15,41,58
Afghanistan	722	1,626	2,933	3,345	3,609	4,487	4,526	4,775	32,86	81,72	1,46,89	1,84,11	1,84,57	2,03,11	2,23,35	2,41,70
Bahrein Island	829	948	632	446	475	268	274	345	44,49	49,27	36,85	26,36	22,06	14,85	15,92	19,86
Iraq	24	704	1,592	1,982	2,358	2,619	2,860	1,251	1,42	35,82	89,08	1,12,41	1,30,26	1,25,55	1,43,72	65,20
Iran	3,977	5,021	3,393	4,399	3,484	4,783	2,482	2,040	4,98,23	4,03,63	2,66,16	3,23,01	2,61,55	3,78,10	2,09,94	1,81,11
Kuwait	1,658	1,226	1,037	772	981	872	858	499	88,98	63,73	55,05	45,48	52,93	45,43	47,43	27,32
Arabia	240	457	368	191	112	65	81	62	13,85	26,08	22,94	12,39	8,55	4,90	7,61	6,24
Turkey	3,581	3,862	4,317	2,146	3,699	2,103	760	0	2,34,22	2,33,95	2,65,96	1,40,20	2,18,65	1,22,16	43,15	0
U. A. R.	9,003	11,350	13,145	12,696	16,996	17,856	19,284	14,382	4,37,84	5,32,19	7,06,06	7,02,22	8,51,57	8,89,15	9,63,66	6,98,91
Sudan	3,259	5,090	10,404	5,062	6,483	5,243	3,794	3,531	1,44,17	2,21,37	4,73,22	2,62,21	3,12,44	2,20,42	1,81,39	1,57,23
Canada	8,231	7,752	7,505	6,667	6,421	5,853	5,410	5,870	4,81,46	4,83,21	4,67,85	4,38,69	3,70,26	3,49,78	3,19,11	3,48,34
U. S. A.	10,721	11,074	10,490	8,583	10,946	11,127	10,074	9,571	6,16,11	6,27,82	6,11,44	5,25,14	6,35,59	6,32,81	5,75,80	5,31,51
Chile	509	402	594	500	586	335	91	92	30,48	20,60	34,21	33,28	35,01	18,22	5,35	4,75
Australia	3,533	3,164	3,048	2,076	2,526	5,269	3,895	5,442	1,67,94	1,57,23	1,56,77	1,04,93	1,23,28	2,44,81	1,91,56	2,77,12
New Zealand	632	554	747	615	505	586	349	499	34,60	31,47	43,62	36,47	28,28	31,55	19,69	27,37
Other Countries	1,469	1,956	3,299	3,216	4,085	4,555	9,867	9,270	1,07,81	1,18,95	1,91,44	2,01,62	2,37,93	2,77,35	5,24,81	5,56,52
TOTAL :-	191,755	217,322	215,459	196,473	205,329	220,800	209,328	217,780	113,64,35	129,69,53	129,08,46	122,25,49	122,16,80	129,60,00	123,18,85	128,19,00

Source :—D. G. C. I. & S.

* Subject to revision.

16. (e) Quantity and Value of tea exported from India to different countries on July to June basis during 1958-59 to 1964-65

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand kg.)							Value (In thousand Rupees)						
	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	19 61-62	1962-63	1963-64	*1964-65	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	*1964-65
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
United Kingdom	134,705	126.317	124,726	120,197	127,908	115,619	124,082	80,83,38	75,81,98	78,03,38	72,04,42	75,69,65	69,42,99	73,60,28
Germany Western	2,067	2,105	1,735	.1,471	1,590	1,646	2,059	1,55,67	1,58,87	1,36,22	1,14,21	1,29,87	1,33,60	1,61,42
Irish Republic	6,408	6,911	6,912	5,866	7,289	6,668	5,182	3,97,69	4,48,92	4,01,65	3,50,08	4,57,84	4,19,33	3,19,36
Netherlands	1,007	1,812	1,403	1,870	3,154	2,930	2,914	57,96	86,78	86,16	1,03,84	1,76,21	1,75,81	1,78,66
U.S.S.R.	13,486	10,157	10,245	12,154	14,557	16,736	24,467	9,83,41	7,75,15	7,41,97	8,88,60	10,94,61	10,93,76	15,67,44
Afghanistan	1,800	3,134	3,459	3,752	3,989	5,015	4,859	89,48	1,60,44	1,90,07	1,87,45	1,78,17	2,50,48	2,45,59
Bahrein Island	700	610	365	501	290	222	386	36,59	35.90	22,20	22,86	16,68	12,86	22,03
Iraq	905	1,744	2,002	2,694	2,764	2,868	1,070	46,49	97,86	1,15,02	1,41,64	1,33,66	1,47,19	51,18
Iran	4,790	3,243	4,137	3,747	4,859	2,414	1,880	3,87,00	2,55,89	3,02,59	2,77,65	3,90,20	2,05,90	1,65,60
Kuwait	1,186	883	701	1,071	954	637	531	60,98	48,22	41,95	56,69	50,76	35,07	29,26
Arabia	486	268	185	106	73	69	60	27,94	17,84	11,56	7,99	6,20	6,25	6,17
Turkey	3,896	3,783	2,162	3,683	2,198	665	12	2,39,49	2,23,13	1,41,19	2,17,66	1,27,28	38,03	3,15
U.A.R.	10,891	13,787	12,644	18,301	16,770	17,218	16,931	5,13,07	7,53,96	6,94,64	9,00,31	8,50,31	8,47,76	8,44,16
Sudan	4,130	8,043	5,537	6,733	4,497	3,772	3,644	1,79,22	3,77,16	2,88,30	3,10,37	1,92,63	1,81,19	1,59,55
Canada	7,223	6,799	6,961	6,594	5,653	5,365	5,679	4,43,75	4,28,45	4,51,66	3,78,59	3,39,16	3,17,91	3,36,38
U.S.A.	10,483	10,041	9,099	11,124	10,671	9,896	9,609	5,95,38	5,89,36	5,54,02	6,40,62	6,11,37	5,64,63	5,34,49
Chile	410	542	505	591	223	106	92	22,40	37,20	34,48	33,77	12,40	6,03	4,64
Australia	2,429	2,962	1,937	3,161	4,913	3,928	5,092	1,19,09	1,51,01	1,00,94	1,50,81	2,28,87	1,96,43	2,58,42
New Zealand	544	764	621	505	490	379	519	30,19	44,87	36,67	27,84	26,42	21,35	23,36
Other Countries	1,937	3,175	3,416	4,201	4,541	10,030	7,595	1,14,38	2,02,12	2,13,67	2,42,44	2,57,33	5,37,35	4,34,65
TOTAL :—	209,483	207,080	198,752	208,322	217,383	206,183	216,663	125,83,56	124,75,11	123,68,34	122,57,84	128,49,62	121,33,92	127,10,79

Source :—D. G. C. I. & S.

* Subject to revision

16. (f) Quantity of tea exported from North and South India by months during 1960 to 1964.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1960			1961			1962			1963			*1964		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
January	13,408	3,264	16,672	17,507	2,916	20,423	16,914	3,078	19,992	20,019	3,449	23,468	12,205	2,837	15,042
February	9,660	2,692	12,352	9,520	3,060	12,580	8,888	2,432	11,320	12,507	3,409	15,916	10,197	3,157	13,354
March	6,998	2,975	9,973	8,583	3,070	11,653	10,115	2,601	12,716	9,640	3,598	13,238	7,037	2,976	10,013
April	3,079	1,817	4,896	2,656	2,757	5,413	4,459	2,148	6,607	3,451	2,295	5,746	2,878	2,005	4,883
May	3,731	3,958	7,689	4,640	2,483	7,123	3,796	3,874	7,670	3,504	4,984	8,488	2,421	2,897	5,318
June	4,689	3,792	8,481	6,160	4,542	10,702	8,189	3,840	12,029	5,228	3,807	9,035	6,521	3,402	9,923
July	8,972	2,996	11,968	12,320	2,530	14,850	12,911	5,093	18,004	11,281	4,691	15,972	14,813	3,516	18,329
August	16,611	2,658	19,269	21,096	1,594	22,690	19,795	4,263	24,058	18,962	3,617	22,579	20,964	2,381	23,345
September	18,054	2,452	20,506	23,158	2,010	25,168	23,343	3,460	26,803	22,272	3,133	25,405	26,645	2 649	29,294
October	23,114	1,321	24,435	18,124	3,612	21,736	23,431	3,159	26,590	25,912	3,201	29,113	21,094	2,314	23,408
November	25,012	4,908	29,920	26,133	3,749	29,882	18,792	4,316	23,108	24,571	4,327	28,898	26,164	5,299	31,463
December	23,962	2,940	26,902	20,098	3,974	24,072	20,965	4,138	25,103	21,945	3,739	25,684	22,356	3,795	26,151
Total :—	157,290	35,773	193,063	169,995	36,297	206,292	171,598	42,402	214,000	179,292	44,250	223,542	173,295	37,228	210,523

* Subject to revision

16. (g) Quantity of tea exported from North and South India by countries during 1960 to 1964.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries of destination	1960			1961			1962			1963			*1964		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
United Kingdom	99,256	21,547	120,803	101,163	22,052	123,215	99,297	20,565	119,862	114,382	21,208	135,590	104,350	15,308	119,658
Irish Republic	5,992	212	6,204	6,386	113	6,499	6,799	444	7,243	6,957	330	7,287	4,861	160	5,021
Germany Western	1,486	211	1,697	1,418	165	1,583	1,527	186	1,713	1,251	168	1,419	1,822	223	2,045
Netherlands	646	783	1,429	990	611	1,601	1,854	1,083	2,937	1,833	1,251	3,084	2,085	1,027	3,112
U.S.S.R.	7,368	2,844	10,212	9,819	2,055	11,874	8,403	4,011	12,414	9,906	6,677	16,583	13,852	7,278	21,130
Iraq	1,796	323	2,119	1,684	432	2,116	2,292	475	2,767	1,901	804	2,705	1,448	520	1,968
Iran	3,453	94	3,547	3,735	118	3,853	4,411	95	4,506	3,177	113	3,290	2,232	32	2,264
U.A.R.	13,100	1,000	14,100	13,310	2,302	15,612	14,709	3,832	18,541	13,703	3,380	17,083	13,926	2,018	15,944
Sudan	3,202	673	3,875	6,092	617	6,709	4,691	625	5,316	2,920	724	3,644	2,947	719	3,666
U.S.A.	6,314	2,246	8,560	8,081	2,686	10,767	8,192	3,266	11,458	7,535	2,552	10,087	6,729	2,651	9,380
Canada	4,314	2,654	6,968	3,756	2,618	6,374	3,631	2,690	6,321	2,909	2,433	5,342	3,430	2,273	5,703
Australia	121	2,308	2,429	98	1,778	1,876	1,253	4,001	5,254	1,041	2,582	3,623	2,316	3,046	5,362
New Zealand	125	538	663	167	360	527	141	412	553	114	295	409	141	237	378
Other Countries	10,116	341	10,457	13,296	390	13,686	14,398	717	15,115	11,663	1,733	13,396	13,156	1,736	14,892
TOTAL :—	157,289	35,774	193,063	169,995	36,297	206,292	171,598	42,402	214,000	179,292	44,250	223,542	173,295	37,228	210,523

* Subject to revision.

16. (h) Quantity and Value of Green Tea exported from India during 1959 to 1964.

Countries of destination.	Quantity in kg.					Value in Rupees.				
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964*	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	7	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
U. S. S. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Switzerland	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	40	—
Afghanistan	1,856,890	1,861,097	1,946,783	2,083,602	2,310,278	96,77,490	97,01,325	94,73,023	97,53,098	1,15,35,587
Iran	—	90	—	—	—	—	1,168	—	—	—
Pakistan West	20,530	—	4,299	26,654	19,920	1,02,681	—	13,884	1,25,264	72,513
U. A. R.	9	—	—	—	—	120	—	—	—	—
Morocco	77	—	—	—	—	911	—	—	—	—
Nepal	—	—	—	—	3,096	—	—	—	—	20,021
Total :—	1,877,506	1,861,187	1,951,082	2,110,263	2,333,294	97,81,202	97,02,493	94,86,907	98,78,402	1,16,28,121

* Subject to revision.

16. (i) Port-wise distribution of export of tea from India.

I Black tea exported by *Sea & Air*

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Ports	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	* 1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Calcutta	172,621	151,818	164,813	165,565	172,980	166,779
Bombay	3,234	2,038	1,838	1,444	2,038	1,675
Total North India ... (Excluding by Land) ...	175,855	153,856	166,651	167,009	175,018	168,454
Cochin	33,582	34,875	34,883	41,690	42,709	36,071
Madras	1,619	898	1,414	712	1,541	1,157
Total South India	35,201	35,773	36,297	42,402	44,250	37,228
II By Land (Black & Green)						
Green Tea	1,675	1,878	1,861	1,951	2,110	2,310
Pakistan West (Black Tea) ...	2	29	2	6	24	20
Pakistan East (Black Tea) ...	17	23	29	33	31	—
Afghanistan (Black Tea) ...	930	1,504	1,452	2,599	2,109	2,511
Total by Land	2,624	3,434	3,344	4,589	4,274	4,841
Grand Total	213,680	193,063	206,292	214,000	223,542	210,523

* Subject to revision.

16. (j) Export of tea from India to different countries according to different methods of manufacture.

(i) YEAR : 1962-63

(Figures are in kg.)

Serial No.	Countries	Total Quantity shipped :	Orthodox	C.T.C.	Legg-cut
1.	U. K. ...	* 127,244,049	42,003,287 (33.01)	67,707,049 (53.21)	17,522,517 (13.77)
2.	W. Germany ...	1,538,142	1,448,536 (94.17)	88,994 (5.79)	612 (0.04)
3.	Irish Republic ...	7,070,823	6,843,974 (96.79)	223,930 (3.17)	2,919 (0.04)
4.	Netherlands ...	3,016,696	2,656,163 (88.05)	346,575) (11.49)	13,958 (0.46)
5.	U. S. S. R. ...	11,913,402	11,913,402 (100)	—	—
6.	Italy ...	177,765	152,168 (85.60)	15,891 (8.94)	9,706 (5.46)
7.	France ...	84,537	84,537 (100)	—	—
8.	Belgium ...	3,051	3,051 (100)	—	—
9.	Sweden ...	62,760	57,528 (91.66)	5,232 (8.34)	—
10.	Norway ...	3,882	3,882 (100)	—	—
11.	Denmark ...	45,745	45,079 (98.54)	666 (1.46)	—
12.	Turkey ...	2,095,094	2,095,094 (100)	—	—
13.	Afghanistan ...	51,556	51,556 (100)	—	—
14.	Iran ...	3,374,618	3,371,502 (99.91)	2,724 (0.08)	392 (0.01)
15.	Iraq ...	2,212,925	2,164,243 (97.80)	33,337 (1.50)	15,345 (0.70)
16.	Kuwait ...	69,002	67,184 (97.37)	1,818 (2.63)	—
17.	Bahrein Island ...	37,616	37,576 (99.89)	—	40 (0.11)
18.	Arabia ...	29,256	29,256 (100)	—	—
19.	U.A.R. ...	17,061,265	13,061,868 (76.56)	3,080,231 (18.05)	919,166 (5.39)
20.	Canada ...	5,747,507	4,168,009 (72.52)	1,370,410 (23.84)	209,088 (3.64)
21.	U.S.A. ...	10,921,732	6,958,251 (63.71)	3,195,544 (29.26)	767,937 (7.03)
22.	Chile ...	316,753	297,302 (93.86)	14,915 (4.71)	4,536 (1.43)
23.	Australia ...	5,119,868	5,028,820 (98.22)	85,123 (1.66)	5,925 (0.12)
24.	New Zealand ...	580,490	563,338 (97.05)	16,594 (2.86)	558 (0.09)
25.	Other Countries ...	6,926,567	6,539,798 (94.41)	306,601 (4.43)	80,168 (1.16)
	TOTAL :— ...	205,705,101	109,645,404 (53.30)	76,495,634 (37.19)	19,552,867 (9.51)

* Includes 11,196 kg. of Green tea exported to U.K.

NOTE :—(i) Figures relate to Financial year 1962-63 and do not agree with the figures shown in table No. 16 (d) due to absence of complete data.

(ii) Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total exports to each country.

(ii) YEAR : 1963-64.

(Figures in th. kg.)

Serial No.	Countries	Total Quantity Shipped	Orthodox	C. T. C.	Legg-cut
1.	U. K. ...	120,400	33,071 (27.47)	68,288 (56.72)	19,041 (15.81)
2.	W. Germany ...	1,472	1,409 (95.72)	63 (4.28)	—
3.	Irish Republic ...	3,998	3,722 (93.10)	276 (6.90)	—
4.	Netherlands ...	1,463	1,410 (96.38)	51 (3.49)	2 (0.13)
5.	U. S. S. R. ...	16,344	16,344 (100.0)	—	—
6.	Italy ...	96	91 (94.79)	4 (4.17)	1 (1.04)
7.	France ...	97	86 (88.66)	10 (10.31)	1 (1.03)
8.	Belgium ...	12	12 (100.00)	—	—
9.	Sweeden ...	95	82 (86.32)	13 (13.68)	—
10.	Norway ...	0	0	—	—
11.	Denmark ...	48	47 (97.92)	1 (2.08)	—
12.	Turkey ...	1,929	1,929 (100.00)	—	—
13.	Afghanistan ...	126	126 (100.00)	—	—
14.	Iran ...	1,706	1,706 (100.00)	—	—
15.	Iraq ...	3,003	2,457 (81.82)	539 (17.95)	7 (0.23)
16.	Kuwait ...	607	536 (88.30)	71 (11.70)	—
17.	Bahrein Island ...	168	161 (95.83)	7 (4.17)	—
18.	Arabia ...	56	56 (100.00)	—	—
19.	U. A. R. ...	17,147	16,411 (95.71)	564 (3.29)	172 (1.00)
20.	Canada ...	5,348	4,677 (87.45)	433 (8.10)	238 (4.45)
21.	U. S. A. ...	9,857	8,316 (84.37)	1,159 (11.76)	382 (3.87)
22.	Chile ...	12	10 (83.33)	2 (16.67)	—
23.	Australia ...	3,892	3,153 (81.01)	739 (18.99)	—
24.	New Zealand ...	348	318 (91.38)	30 (8.62)	—
25.	Other Countries ...	12,424	11,978 (96.41)	435 (3.50)	11 (0.09)
	TOTAL :—	200,648	108,108 (53.88)	72,685 (36.22)	19,855 (9.90)

NOTE :— (i) '0' —denotes below 500 kg. '—' indicates nil.

(ii) Figures relate to financial year 1963-64 and do not agree with the figures shown in table No. 16(d) due to absence of complete data.

(iii) Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total exports to each country.

16. (k) Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries of the world by panels during 1962 to 1964.

Name of the countries	Qty. in thousand Kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Panel (A) for West Europe						
1. U. K. ...	119,862	135,590	119,658	70,60,80	81,26,21	72,06,40
2. Irish Republic ...	7,243	7,287	5,021	4,44,35	4,61,21	3,13,87
3. Netherlands ...	2,937	3,084	3,112	1,63,59	1,80,66	1,91,16
4. West Germany ...	1,713	1,419	2,045	1,38,25	1,14,27	1,63,68
5. Italy ...	207	96	151	14,28	7,84	9,96
6. Belgium & Luxemberg ...	2	3	24	16	25	3,47
7. France ...	84	80	122	6,61	5,99	9,97
8. Norway ...	2	2	4	11	12	26
9. Sweden ...	162	114	50	10,16	9,36	3,71
10. Denmark ...	39	47	76	2,69	3,32	5,33
11. Finland ...	—	—	1	—	—	12
12. Austria ...	1	1	20	2	6	1,22
13. Greece ...	0	2	—	0	36	—
14. Spain ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Switzerland ...	305	30	25	25,18	2,28	2,08
Total (A) : ...	132,560	147,755	130,308	78,66,21	89,11,94	79,11,24
Panel (B) for the Americas						
1. U. S. A. ...	11,458	10,087	9,380	6,53.39	5,80,14	5,27,10
2. Canada ...	6,321	5,342	5,703	3,65,52	3,17,53	3,40,52
3. Chile ...	463	134	97	24,86	7,88	5,10
4. Bolivia ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Argentina ...	0	0	0	0	1	0
6. Brazil ...	—	—	0	—	—	1
7. West Indies ...	0	4	—	2	22	—
Total (B) : ...	18,242	15,567	15,180	10,43,58	9,05,80	8,72,73
Panel (C) for the U.S.S.R. and East European countries :						
1. U. S. S. R. ...	12,414	16,583	21,130	9,59,51	11,05,26	13,69,44
2. Czechoslovakia ...	38	724	544	3,19	58,16	36,02
3. Yugoslavia ...	327	161	419	17,37	8,43	23,27
4. East Germany ...	357	336	614	19,45	18,23	30,67
5. Poland ...	972	540	1,176	56,35	29,82	59,59
6. Hungary ...	97	316	136	5,43	14,40	6,51
7. Rumania ...	—	—	95	—	—	5,08
8. Bulgaria ...	6	82	541	37	5,69	42,08
Total (C) : ...	14,212	18,743	24,657	10,61,67	12,39,98	15,72,66

Continued

(Contd.)

Name of the countries	Qty. in thousand Kg.			Value in thousand Rupees		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Panel (D) for Australia and Far East Countries :						
1. Australia ...	5,254	3,623	5,362	2,43,03	1,78,03	2,74,11
2. New Zealand ...	553	409	378	29,83	23,08	21,05
3. Japan ...	26	9	39	1,31	1,25	2,73
4. Hongkong ...	0	0	2	3	0	23
5. Singapore ...	0	1	10	2	8	22
6. Fizi ...	—	0	0	—	0	0
7. Malaya ...	—	0	1	—	2	5
8. Burma ...	0	0	2	1	4	11
9. Indonesia ...	2	20	—	15	2,14	—
10. Thailand ...	0	3	1	3	19	6
11. S. Vietnam ...	—	—	0	—	—	2
12. Laos ...	—	—	0	—	—	0
13. Philippines ...	—	—	0	—	—	2
14. Cambodia ...	—	—	0	—	—	3
Total (D) : ...	5,838	4,066	5,797	2,74,42	2,04,84	2,98,64
Panel (E) for Africa (excluding the U.A.R. and Sudan) and Afghanistan						
1. Afghanistan ...	4,546	4,192	4,821	2,10,46	1,99,95	2,45,68
2. Libya ...	2	—	—	10	—	—
3. Tunisia ...	0	2,372	1,501	0	1,08,53	67,10
4. Sierra Leone ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Nigeria ...	—	7	0	—	40	1
6. Ghana ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Algeria ...	—	0	—	—	0	—
8. Liberia ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Gambia ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Uganda ...	—	0	—	—	0	—
11. Morocco ...	—	0	—	—	0	—
Total (E) : ...	4,548	6,572	6,323	2,10,56	3,08,88	3,12,80
Panel (F) for the U.A.R., Sudan and West Asian Countries :						
1. U. A. R. ...	18,541	17,083	15,944	9,11,80	8,66,80	8,02,32
2. Syria ...	13	0	2	62	4	14
3. Sudan ...	5,316	3,644	3,666	2,24.48	1,71,22	1,68,72
4. Turkey ...	1,807	1,177	43	1,04,70	66,60	2,37
5. Iraq ...	2,767	2,705	1,968	1,33,08	1,34,24	1,01,78
6. Iran ...	4,506	3,290	2,264	3,48,35	2,67,48	1,99,98
7. Aden ...	59	33	25	3,43	2,28	64
8. Bahrein Islands ...	420	260	299	17,88	15,26	17,33
9. Kuwait ...	882	772	623	45,73	42,33	34,14
10. Arabia ...	102	60	64	7,58	5,45	6,25
11. Muscat Oman ...	66	164	90	3,89	9,18	5,00
12. Qtr. & Trcl. Oman ...	819	711	1,319	46,16	39,87	74,87
13. Jordan ...	1,002	789	1,184	41,21	35,80	58,81
14. Israel ...	—	0	9	—	5	53
15. Lebanon ...	2	1	1	9	5	3
Total (F) : ...	36,301	30,689	27,502	18,89,01	16,56,65	14,73,92

Continued

17. Imports of tea into India during the years 1955 to 62.

Types of tea	Quantity in kg.								Value in Rs.							
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Tea Black	65,840	34,409	56,272	—	5	1,134	38	1	2,98,461	1,91,920	3,62,554	—	182	4,904	368	10
Tea Green	13,925	219	60	—	2	10	40	3,663	82,463	1,222	769	—	35	91	122	10,659
Tea Brick	319,485	187,080	358,897	4,082	—	—	—	—	14,13,250	8,36,775	18,57,376	14,356	—	—	—	—
Tea Others	—	—	48,376	236,724	11,638	351	281	377	—	—	1,69,910	8,58,726	38,595	1,982	2,421	4,711
Total	399,250	221,708	463,605	240,806	11,645	1,495	359	4,041	17,94,175	10,29,917	23,90,609	8,73,082	38,812	6,977	2,911	15,380

Source—D. G. C. I. & S.

Note : No teas were imported into India during 1963 and 1964.

18. Imports of Indian tea into U. K. for the years 1953 to 1964.

(Figures are in thousand kg.)

MONTH	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January ...	10,341	25,472	16,607	12,662	27,405	12,870	21,299	19,145	20,448	18,839	12,828	21,786
February ...	12,068	15,804	17,629	10,705	14,102	8,261	8,891	8,416	14,150	11,853	14,266	9,887
March ...	11,411	11,784	17,813	12,419	16,982	16,114	5,702	8,586	9,796	8,919	14,311	4,199
April ...	11,241	6,343	7,501	13,097	12,408	8,180	4,758	5,736	4,917	4,524	10,085	3,923
May ...	7,626	2,865	3,620	12,043	10,278	7,540	3,361	3,620	4,478	4,160	3,352	1,464
June ...	4,207	3,669	2,404	10,576	6,028	4,821	3,118	3,917	2,763	1,967	2,782	2,241
July ...	6,506	6,460	4,786	9,468	4,305	7,235	7,266	3,881	5,607	2,835	3,820	3,678
August ...	9,691	8,896	8,015	10,050	8,041	9,622	9,240	7,079	7,729	9,548	6,684	9,336
September ...	15,978	16,323	9,167	9,112	12,370	17,383	13,716	9,647	14,491	14,148	15,192	16,491
October ...	19,586	5,404	11,709	12,902	15,821	16,818	15,836	10,994	10,595	17,185	11,771	10,236
November ...	16,047	18,559	12,155	10,338	13,952	18,135	14,866	19,881	17,814	15,561	16,401	19,717
December ...	18,369	24,633	17,018	12,559	16,402	20,799	20,840	16,652	15,020	13,018	17,771	17,893
TOTAL ...	143,071	145,912	128,424	135,931	158,094	147,778	128,893	117,554	127,808	122,557	128,263	120,851
Revised cumulative Total	143,032	145,826	128,545	136,348	158,060	147,766	128,995	116,791	127,779	122,507	128,263	120,851

Source—I. T. C. monthly statistical Summary

19. Indian Tea passed for entry into U. S. A. during 1953 to 1964.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

MONTH	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January ...	1,715	1,836	1,446	1,604	1,773	1,883	1,135	1,444	1,535	1,334	411	1,381
February ...	1,472	1,835	2,298	1,478	1,058	1,380	1,218	1,278	724	1,008	2,392	1,271
March ...	2,237	2,666	3,268	1,786	1,002	1,563	1,736	1,531	1,431	1,065	1,450	1,052
April ...	1,779	2,918	1,434	1,934	1,328	1,231	1,175	1,157	869	1,144	1,657	1,265
May ...	1,480	1,789	1,512	1,167	1,424	1,031	1,385	967	820	1,508	850	784
June ...	1,145	1,437	433	902	1,238	1,030	886	629	786	528	543	496
July ...	1,175	720	293	710	747	878	567	759	726	646	450	277
August ...	646	701	642	794	597	539	528	670	678	879	547	410
September ...	1,059	973	914	702	613	874	812	732	813	837	812	416
October ...	1,726	1,035	1,448	1,356	1,067	1,055	922	843	963	1,139	1,143	1,280
November ...	1,059	1,093	1,006	788	868	973	1,219	730	1,863	1,308	1,331	1,026
December ...	1,409	1,535	1,890	1,167	1,147	1,327	1,350	847	1,052	1,554	1,099	1,830
Total	16,902	18,538	16,584	14,388	12,862	13,764	12,933	11,587	12,260	12,950	12,685	11,488
Revised cumulative Total	16,903	18,538	16,584	14,388	12,862	13,764	12,934	11,586	12,260	12,950	12,685	11,488

Source :—I. T. C. Monthly Statistical Summary.

20. Re-exports of Indian tea from U. K. to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries of Destination	† 1938	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Belgium	50	75	63	78	60	71	113	82	73	125	73	63
British West Indies	46	223	226	255	243	240	226	229	191	183	192	187
Channel Islands	504	503	440	687	595	618	*	*	*	*	*	—
Canada	640	638	674	373	414	403	839	640	638	548	553	416
Denmark	225	164	104	174	148	139	168	149	137	197	144	113
Egypt	45	12	48	●	●	●	●	●	●	1	1	—
Finland	*	69	64	74	72	55	86	163	101	80	80	115
Germany, Western	3,294	569	1,153	868	588	702	864	623	698	760	480	509
Ireland	6,627	—	—	83	902	1	●	—	8	●	2	●
Netherlands	300	1,191	1,448	973	708	628	521	345	307	541	412	358
Norway	17	91	46	70	72	80	94	129	104	140	128	138
Sweden	69	297	206	302	250	301	393	384	412	454	390	467
Switzerland	68	81	101	82	48	54	68	76	88	98	101	113
U. S. A.	1,817	2,913	1,765	1,386	1,230	1,125	2,320	1,739	1,805	2,082	1,172	1,091
Other Countries	2,581	818	1,056	888	1,006	930	1,180	1,108	1,109	1,046	1,177	1,538
Total	16,283	7,644	7,394	6,293	6,336	5,347	6,872	5,667	5,671	6,255	4,905	5,108
Revised Total	16,238	7,645	7,983	6,287	6,329	5,345	6,648	5,665	5,751	6,255	4,905	5,108

Note :—† Figures of undivided India.
* Included in other countries.
● Below 500 kg.
— Denotes nil.

Source : Based on the returns received from the Indian High Commissioner, London.

21. Direct Exports of Indian tea to the United Kingdom.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	NORTH INDIA			SOUTH INDIA			TOTAL		
	For London Auction	Forward Contracts and Private Sales	Total	For London Auction	Forward Contracts and Private Sales	Total	For London Auction	Forward Contracts and Private Sales	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1951	53,751	27,867	81,618	8,287	6,826	15,113	62,038	34,693	96,731
1952	71,926	5,080	77,006	10,615	5,903	16,518	82,541	10,983	93,524
1953	94,732	4,885	99,617	10,297	6,548	16,845	105,029	11,433	116,462
1954	75,660	8,533	84,193	10,530	7,909	18,439	86,190	16,442	102,632
1955	71,246	2,418	73,664	11,388	5,332	16,720	82,634	7,750	90,384
1956	71,170	6,598	77,768	11,657	3,559	15,216	82,827	10,157	92,984
1957	70,474	7,750	78,224	13,246	4,098	17,344	83,720	11,848	95,568
1958	77,174	4,967	82,141	14,907	5,537	20,444	92,081	10,504	102,585
1959	72,952	4,785	77,737	13,487	2,191	15,678	86,439	6,976	93,415
1960	60,038	5,195	65,233	14,617	98	14,715	74,655	5,293	79,948
1961	70,485	6,624	77,109	14,788	267	15,055	85,273	6,891	92,164
1962	63,281	6,404	69,685	14,890	315	15,205	78,171	6,719	84,890
1963	80,711	4,769	85,480	15,018	66	15,084	95,729	4,835	100,564
1964	75,156	3,421	78,577	10,360	114	10,474	85,516	3,534	89,051

22. Direct Exports of North Indian & South Indian tea to London Auctions and against Private Sales & Forward Contracts during 1962 to 1964 by months.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1962				1963				1964				Total direct Exports to U. K. (including Private sales & forward contracts)		
	Exports to London Auctions		Exports against Private sales & forward contracts		Exports to London Auctions		Exports against private sales & forward contracts		Exports to London Auctions		Exports against private sales & forward contracts				
	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
January	7,315	1,195	716	31	10,428	1,319	778	16	6,433	436	286	—	9,257	12,541	7,155
February	2,653	833	326	45	6,227	855	1,008	10	569	851	19	10	3,857	8,100	1,449
March	126	770	99	5	2,214	542	271	2	904	363	23	34	1,000	3,029	1,323
April	—	765	12	—	133	1,306	3	3	3	286	—	5	777	1,445	294
May	918	1,160	41	—	54	2,049	1	25	930	1,080	—	28	2,119	2,129	2,038
June	2,353	1,336	98	—	2,300	1,627	17	2	1,794	1,002	62	—	3,787	3,946	2,858
July	5,284	2,824	738	—	5,058	2,149	185	—	5,926	1,802	123	9	8,846	7,392	7,860
August	11,342	1,347	885	17	10,055	719	322	—	14,571	800	589	10	13,591	11,096	15,970
September	9,060	736	927	46	10,012	720	352	3	7,293	579	365	11	10,769	11,087	8,248
October	12,670	1,153	807	12	10,426	1,210	663	5	11,858	520	701	1	14,642	12,304	13,080
November	5,007	1,581	1,093	66	14,104	1,351	744	—	11,326	1,509	591	5	7,747	16,199	13,431
December	6,553	1,190	662	93	9,700	1,171	425	—	13,549	1,133	662	1	8,498	11,296	15,345
Total	63,281	14,890	6,404	315	80,711	15,018	4,769	66	75,156	10,360	3,421	114	84,890	100,564	89,051

23. Inter-state movement of tea by Rail and Inland Steamers for 1962-63.

(Figures in Quintals.)

Name of States	Andhra Pradesh	Assam (incl. Manipur)	Bihar	Delhi	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal (incl. Tripura)	Total (exported to)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
Andhra Pradesh ...	—	—	—	—	252	—	24	44	7	1,794	153	—	—	—	—	—	2,274
Assam (incl. Manipur) ...	3	—	260	—	14,776	—	—	9	—	2,928	—	—	—	58	54	864,507	882,595
Bihar ...	—	—	—	—	1,611	—	—	21	—	1	2	—	—	2	14	750	2,401
Delhi ...	—	—	—	—	154	—	—	9	1	156	7	—	3	38	5	307	680
Gujarat ...	73	—	—	105	—	—	3	581	—	699	4	—	—	703	926	1	3,095
Himachal Pradesh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala ...	746	—	—	147	16,361	—	—	26	1,384	7,716	13,288	—	—	1	6	—	39,675
Madhya Pradesh ...	—	—	46	144	407	—	—	—	—	77	29	—	—	134	57	151	1,045
Madras ...	686	—	—	373	12,729	—	7,135	83	—	20,536	13,781	—	1	36	165	134	55,659
Maharashtra ...	109	—	—	136	2,734	—	6	155	24	—	1,330	—	—	117	13	48	4,672
Mysore ...	196	—	—	4	507	—	921	14	41	4,928	—	—	—	3	—	—	6,614
Orissa ...	—	—	—	—	397	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	8	409
Punjab ...	1	—	—	—	277	—	—	16	—	9,770	—	—	—	15	6	802	10,887
Rajasthan ...	—	—	—	—	1,194	—	—	203	—	11	—	—	586	—	5	—	1,999
Uttar Pradesh ...	2	—	—	—	935	—	—	270	—	794	—	—	—	27	—	572	2,600
W. Bengal (Incl. Tripura)	67,891	1,564	2,267	—	156,018	—	1	3,253	39,887	87,026	1,403	3,360	33	481	747	—	363,931
Total (imported into) ...	69,707	1,564	2,573	909	208,352	—	8,090	4,684	41,344	136,436	29,997	3,360	623	1,619	1,998	867,280	1,378,536

Note : (i) Figures for Jammu and Kashmir, Pondichery, Goa and Karikal are not taken into account in the Statement.
(ii) Figures for ports are included in the respective States.

Source : Accounts relating to Inland (Rail & River-bourne) Trade in India for 12 months ending March, 1963 Published by D. G. C. I. & S.

24. (a) Estimate of internal consumption of tea in India.

(Figures are in thousand kg.)

Year	Opening stock as on 1st. April.	Production during the year.	Export during the year.	Closing stock at the end of financial year.	Estimated consumption Cols. (2+3)-Cols. (4+5)	3-year moving averages	Values obtained by method of Linear Regression	Values obtained by Linear Regression applied to moving averages.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1953-54	49,115	278,777	213,500	31,727	82,665	—	79,225	77,991
1954-55	32,084	295,519	208,462	39,922	79,219	87,368	85,737	84,818
1955-56	39,652	307,704	183,769	63,367	100,220	88,954	92,250	91,645
1956-57	63,367	308,719	233,088	51,554	87,444	100,047	98,763	98,472
1957-58	51,554	310,802	191,755	58,104	112,497	102,939	105,276	105,299
1958-59	58,104	325,225	217,322	57,132	108,875	112,433	111,789	112,125
1959-60	63,933	328,011	215,459	60,559	115,926	117,202	118,301	118,952
1960-61	60,559	322,429	196,473	59,709	126,806	127,458	124,814	125,779
1961-62	59,709	355,493	205,329	70,231	139,642	134,054	131,327	132,606
1962-63	70,231	344,551	220,800	58,268	135,714	138,674	137,840	139,433
1963-64	58,268	344,705	209,328	52,978	140,667	—	144,353	146,260

N.B. :—Production for the years 1953-'54 to 1958-'59 related to calendar year while those of 1959-'60 to 1963-'64 related to financial year.

Note : (I) Estimates of Internal consumption do not take into consideration variations in stocks held in retail channels. In other words, the estimates are based on the tacit assumption that stocks in retail channel remain more or less the same in any two consecutive years. In case there is any large variation in retail stocks as between two consecutive years, the accuracy of the estimate of consumption will be vitiated to that extent. However, such unusual variations are likely to smooth out over a period of about 3 years. A 3-year moving average of the original estimates arrived at will, therefore, afford more reliable estimates of consumption of tea in India.

24. (b) Internal consumption of tea in different States in India during 1961-62 & 1962-63.

STATES	1961-62			1962-63		
	Population as on March 1961 (in lakhs)	Total consumption in 1961-62 (in kg.)	Consumption per lakh of population (in kg.)	Estimated population as on March 1962 (In lakhs)	Total consumption in 1962-63 (in kg.)	Consumption per lakh of population (in kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh ...	360	11,771,784	32,699	367	10,965,703	29,879
Assam (including Manipur) ...	127	10,822,222	85,214	130	10,354,989	79,654
Bihar ...	464	2,932,473	6,320	475	2,795,711	5,886
Gujarat ...	206	10,482,179	50,884	212	10,791,637	50,904
Maharastra ...	395	20,099,325	50,884	406	20,666,902	50,904
Delhi ...	27	1,452,273	53,788	28	1,397,856	49,923
Himachal Pradesh ...	14	712,172	50,869	14	678,571	48,469
Kerala ...	169	5,222,595	30,903	173	4,994,281	28,869
Madhya Pradesh ...	324	7,470,824	23,0 8	332	7,152,135	21,543
Madras ...	337	13,866,409	41,147	343	13,272,844	38,696
Mysore ...	236	4,985,204	21,124	241	4,926,423	20,442
Orissa ...	176	865,778	4,919	179	841,428	4,701
Punjab ...	203	12,232,602	60,259	209	11,712,131	56,039
Rajasthan ...	201	1,829,305	9,101	207	1,750,712	8,458
Uttar Pradesh ...	736	5,096,917	6,916	754	4,885,709	6,480
West Bengal (including Tripura) ...	361	29,799,512	82,547	370	28,527,113	77,100
TOTAL :—	4,337	139,641,574	3,2198	4,440	135,714,145	30,566

Note :— The State wise distribution of total consumption of tea is not exact as consumption in Jammu and Kashmir, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Andaman and Nicobar Islands have not been taken into account.

25. Rates of duties on tea.

Year	Price of London tea notified by Govt. for the purpose of fixing export duty per kg. (Rs. P.)	Export duty per kg. (P.)	Central Excise duty per kg. (P.)	Export cess per 100 kg. (Rs. P.)	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1949—50		55	42	4·40	*13 P. for internal loose tea and 55 P. for packet tea upto 27 kg. pkt. w. e. f. 15.4.53. Excise duties collected on teas which are eventually exported out of India are credited to Customs.
1950—51		55	42	,,	
1951—52		55	42	,,	
1952—53		55	42	,,	
1953—54		55	(13 and 55)*		
1954—55					
Upto 2nd Oct. '54		55	(13 and 55)	4·40 @	@ From 25th Nov. '54. Cess on teas has been increased from Rs. 4·40 to Rs. 8·80 per 100 kg. of tea.
from 3rd Oct. '54		97	,,	,,	
from 7th Jan. '55 to the end of Feb. '55		Rs. 1·37	,,	8·80	
March, 1955		Rs. 1·37	,,	,,	
1955—56					
April to May '55		Rs. 1·10	(13 and 55)	8·80	
June to July '55		55	,,	,,	
Aug. to Sept. '55		84	,,	,,	
Oct. to Dec. '55		Rs. 1·10	,,	,,	
Jan. to Mar. '56		84	,,	,,	
1956—57					
April to Nov. '56		84	(13 and 55)	8·80	
Dec. to Jan. '57		Rs. 1·10	,,	,,	
Feb. to March '57		84	,,	,,	
1957—58					
April 1957	6·03	84	(13 and 55)	8·80	
May ,,	5·30	55	,,	,,	
June ,,	5·43	55	,,	,,	
July ,,	5·35	55	,,	,,	
August ,,	5.61	84	,,	,,	
September ,,	6·03	84	,,	,,	
October ,,	7·66	84	,,	,,	
November ,,	7·26	84	,,	,,	
December ,,	7·37	84	,,	,,	
January 1958	6·64	84	,,	,,	
February ,,	6·58	84	,,	,,	
March ,,	6·31	84	,,	,,	

(Continued)

(Continued)

Year	Price of London tea notified by Govt. for the Purpose of fixing export duty per kg. (Rs. P.)	Export duty per kg. (P.)	Central Excise duty per kg. (P.)	Export cess per 100 kg. (Rs. P.)	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1958—59					
April 1958	6·49	84	(13 and 55)	8·80	(A) The excise duty leviable at the factory stage is reduced from 13 P. per kg. to 6·5 P. effective from 1st June '58.
May ,,	7.13	84	,,	,,	
June ,,	7·70	84	(6·5 and 55)	4·40 (B)	
July ,,	7·50	84	(A) ,,	,,	
August ,,	6·34	84	,,	,,	
September ,,	6·80	84	,,	,,	(B) The cess has been reduced to half constituting a relief of 4·40 P. per kg. with effect from 1st June '58.

I. Duties and taxes on Tea after introduction of zonal system of excise duty

Year	Effective date	Zones	Excise duty per kg.	Export duty per kg.	Export cess per kg.	Remarks
1958	A : LOOSE TEA					(A) No refund of excise duty on loose tea would be paid on tea exported. (B) In case of package tea, the additional levy of 46 P made on Package tea will be refunded when such tea is exported.
	27th & 28th September, 1958	I	4·5 P	57 P	4·4 P	
		II	9 P			
		III	22 P			
	B : PACKAGE TEA					
	(Containing not more than 27 kg.)		46 P (Additional levy)			
1959	A : LOOSE TEA					Same as 'A' and 'B' above.
	1st March, 1959	I	4·5 P	53 P	4·4 P	
		II	9 P			
		IIIA	18 P			
		IIIB	27 P			
	B : PACKAGE TEA					
	(Containing not more than 27 kg.)		46 P			
1961	A : LOOSE TEA					(A) No refund of excise duty on loose tea would be paid on tea exported. (B) In case of package tea, the additional levy of 40 P made on Package tea will be refunded when such tea is exported.
	1st March, 1961	I	10 P	44 P	4·4 P	
		II	15 P			
		IIIA	25 P			
		IIIB	35 P			
	B : PACKAGE					
	(Containing not more than 20 kg. net of tea)		40 P			
1962	A : LOOSE TEA	I	15 P			(A) The excise duty at the rate of 15 P per kg. is refundable at the point of export. (B) In case of package tea, the additional levy of 40 P per kg. made on Package tea will be refunded when such tea is exported.
	(24th April, 1962)	II	25 P	25 P	4·4 P	
		III	30 P			
		IV	35 P			
		V	45 P			
	B : PACKAGE TEA					
	(Containing not more than 20 kg. net of tea)		40 P			

II. New rates of duties effective from 1st March, 1964.

Under the Budget proposal for 1963-64, the export duty of 25 P. per kg. was abolished with effect from the 1st March, 1963. The system of refunding excise duty at the rate of 15 P. per kg. at the point of shipment, which had been introduced a year ago, was also withdrawn.

At the same time a surcharge of 20% on the existing excise duty was imposed. The rate of excise duty on package teas, however, remained unchanged at 40 P. per kg. and a rebate of the additional excise duty at 40 P. per kg. is also allowed on all package tea exported.

Excise Duty per kg.

Zones	Old rate (24th April, 1962)	New rate (1st March, 1963)
I	15 P	18 P
II	25 P	30 P
III	30 P	36 P
IV	35 P	42 P
V	45 P	54 P

1. **The export cess** on teas has remained unchanged at 4·4 P. per kg.
2. **Central sales tax** on inter-state sales of teas is 2%
3. The Govt. has reduced the Central Excise Duty on green tea produced in Zone I areas from 15 P per kg. to 10 P per kg. with effect from 18th November 1963.

Note : The budget for 1965-66 has made no change in the tax structure of tea (after new rates of duties effective from 1st March, 1963).

III. STATE TAXES ON TEA

A. Indirect Taxes

(a) West Bengal — West Bengal Entry Tax—13·78 P. per kg. with effect from 16. 4. 56 leviable on all teas entering into Calcutta, Howrah and some areas of 24-Parganas except those shipped before sale at Calcutta auctions.

(b) Kerala Sales Tax — 5% advalorem on tea prices realised at Cochin auction leviable on all teas sold through Cochin auctions.

(c) Assam Carriage Tax (expired on 31st March, 1962)
@ 7 P. per lb. or 15 P per kg.

Replaced by Assam Passengers and Goods Taxation Act effective from 16.8.62 at the rate of 10% of fare or freight subject to a minimum payment of 1 p per lb.

B. Agricultural Income-tax

I. ASSAM

1. In the case of every individual Firm and other Association of persons (other than Companies).

		Rates in Force :
a)	On the first Rs. 1,500 of total income	Nil
b)	On the next Rs. 3,500 of total income	4 P in the rupee
c)	On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	8 P in the rupee
d)	On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	12 P in the rupee
e)	On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	15 P in the rupee
f)	On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	19 P in the rupee
g)	On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	27 P in the rupee
h)	On the next Rs. 30,000 of total income	37 P in the rupee
i)	On the next Rs. 50,000 of total income	45 P in the rupee
j)	On the next Rs. 1,00,000 of total income	55 P in the rupee
k)	On the balance of total income	57 P in the rupee

2. In the case of every Company.

a)	The total income of which does not exceed Rs. 1,00,000—on the whole of total income	45 P in the rupee
b)	The total income of which exceeds Rs. 1,00,000 but does not exceed Rs. 2,00,000—On the whole of total income	57 P in the rupee
c)	The total income of which exceeds Rs. 2,00,000—On the whole of total income	60 P in the rupee

II. Rates of Agricultural Income-tax in force in West Bengal w.e.f. 1.4.'58.

A. (1) In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family (Other than a Hindu undivided family consisting of brothers only), or Ruler of a Part B State.

		Rate
(a)	On the first Rs. 1,500 of the total agricultural income	Nil
(b)	On the next Rs. 3,500 of the total agricultural income	5 P in the Rupee
(c)	On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	8 P ,, ,, ,,
(d)	On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	12 P ,, ,, ,,
(e)	On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	19 P ,, ,, ,,
(f)	On the balance of the total agricultural income	25 P ,, ,, ,,

(2) In the case of every Hindu undivided family which consists of brothers only :

		Rate
(a)	If the share of a brother is Rs. 3,000 or less	2 P in the Rupee
(b)	If the share of a brother exceeds Rs. 3,000	The average rate applicable to the share of such brother if he were assessed as an individual.

B. In the case of every company, firm or other association of persons.

	Rate
On the whole of the total agricultural income	40 P in the Rupee**

**Applicable to Tea Companies.

III. RATES OF AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX AND SUPER TAX IN FORCE IN MADRAS, MYSORE ADD KERALA

Agricultural Income-tax

3. MADRAS :

1.	On the first Rs. 3,600 of total agricultural income	Nil
2.	On the next Rs. 1,400	5 P
3.	On the next Rs. 5,000	15 P
4.	On the next Rs. 5,000	20 P
5.	On the next Rs. 5,000	25 P
6.	On the next Rs. 5,000	30 P
7.	On the balance ol the total agricultural income	45 P

N.B. : In the case of every **company** Agricultural Income-tax shall be charged at the maximum rate on the whole of the total agricultural income

4. MYSORE :

1.	On the first Rs. 1,500 of total agricultnral income	Nil
2.	On the next Rs. 3,500	3 P
3.	On the next Rs. 5,000	6 P
4.	On the next Rs. 5,000	9 P
5.	On the next Rs. 5,000	12 P
6.	On the next Rs. 5,000	15 P
7.	On the next Rs. 10,000	18 P
8.	On the next Rs. 15,000	21 P
9.	On the next Rs. 50,000	25 P
10.	On the balance of the total agricultural income	40 P

5. KERALA :

1.	On the first Rs. 1,500 of total agricultural income	Nil
2.	On the next Rs. 3,500	5 P
3.	On the next Rs. 5,000	11 p
4.	On the next Rs. 5,000	18 P
5.	On the balance of the total agricultural income	25 P

N.B. : In the case of every **company** Agricultural Income tax shall be charged at the maximum rate on the whole of the total agricultural income

C. Agricultural Super-tax

MADRAS :

NIL

MYSORE :

1.	On the first Rs 25,000 of total agricultural income	Nil
2.	On the next Rs. 25,000	9 P
3.	On the next Rs. 25,000	12 P
4.	On the next Rs. 25,000	15 P
5.	On the balance af the total agricultural income	20 P

KERALA :

(A) Persons other than companies :

1.	On the first Rs, 25,000 of total agricultural income	Nil
2.	On the next Rs. 15,000	12 P
3.	On the next Rs. 15,000	16 P
4.	On the next Rs. 15,000	22 P
5.	On the next Rs. 15,000	28 P
6.	On the balance of the total agricultural income	34 P

(B) Companies :

1.	Upto the first Rs, 1,00,000 of total agricultural income	12 P
2.	On the next Rs. 2,00,000	19 P
3.	On the next Rs. 7,00,000	25 P
4.	On the balance of the total agricultural income	31 P

26. (a) Revenue earned through Customs and Central Excise duties on tea.

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Year	Export duty *	Central Excise duty
(1)	(2)	(3)
1949—50	10,99	2,57
1950—51	11,24	3,36
1951—52	10,20	4,31
1952—53	10,62	3,46
1953—54	11,62	2,09
1954—55	19,74	3,19
1955—56	17,83	3,17
1956—57	20,47	3,19
1957—58	19,09	3,86
1958—59	16,27	4,71
1959—60	12,27	7,71
1960—61	11,17	7,69
1961—62	9,83	10,57
1962—63	6,6	10,59
1963—64	Nil	13,47
1964—65 (Revised)	Nil	14,53
1965—66 †	Nil	14,50

Note : The export duty on tea abolished with effect from 1st Murch, 1963.
* Represents the sum of export duty and cess upto 1962-63.
† Budget estimates.

26. (b) Collection of tea cess on exports during 1954-55 to 1964-65.

Year		Amount collected
1954-55	...	Rs. 1,28,52,580
1955-56	...	,, 1,58,75,976
1956-57	...	,, 2,01,59,996
1957-58	...	,, 1,68,42,332
1958-59	...	,, 1,06,90,429
1959-60	...	,, 93,09,131
1960-61	...	,, 85,39,669
1961-62	...	,, 88,23,800
1962-63	...	,, 96,16,000
1963-64	...	,, 89,38,598
1964-65	...	,, 90,45,103

Note : The proceeds of cess collected on exports from Ist April 1954 are credited to the Consolidated Funds of India.

26. (c) Average rate of excise duty per Kg. on Indian tea produced in different Central Excise Zones during 1962 to 1964.

Excise duty Zones	1962			1963			1964		
	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (P.)	Average excise duty per kg. (P.)	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (P.)	Average excise duty per kg. (P.)	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (P.)	Average Excise duty per kg. (P.)
NORTH INDIA									
I	32,937	15	34·59	34,060	18	41·13	37,191	18	41·54
II	80,703	25		80,191	30		87,657	30	
III	9,009	30		8,989	36		9,398	36	
IV	—	—		—	—		—	—	
V	140,252	45		134,153	54		155,644	54	
Total	262,901	—		257,393	—		289,890	—	
SOUTH INDIA									
I	34,510	15	23·20	36,386	18	27·95	32,572	18	28·19
II	29,984	25		30,925	30		29,390	30	
III	—	—		—	—		—	—	
IV	19,410	35		21,262	42		20,207	42	
V	—	—		—	—		—	—	
Total	83,904	—		88,573	—		82,169	—	
Total (All India)	346,805	—	31·83	345,966	—	37·75	372,059	—	38·59

27. (a) Labour employed (daily average) in tea industry in India.

Name of State	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Assam ...	517,202	529,528	535,503	522,738	501,267	453,761	439,120	439,085
Bihar ...	743	1,063	902	792	519	527	500	500
Punjab ...	6,671	6,766	6,764	6,696	5,000	6,775	6,774	7,699
Uttar Pradesh ...	2,769	3,596	3,846	4,171	3,391	3,112	3,449	3,194
West Bengal ...	273,163	268,671	261,384	251,145	236,674	197,165	193,511	189,968
Mysore ...	6,811	5,242	5,951	5,396	3,661	3,539	4,034	3,344
Kerala ...	96,150	97,880	97,519	97,519	86,337	93,762	90,302	87,940
Madras ...	78,132	83,651	84,340	83,412	73,581	78,342	76,604	75,475
Himachal Pradesh ...	114	133	130	376	279	413	348	413
Tripura ...	7,901	8,153	7,918	7,993	8,696	7,770	8,192	8,644
Total ...	989,656	1,004,683	1,004,257	980,238	919,405	845,166	822,834	816,262

* Provisional.

Note : Figures for 1958 are based on the returns received from the Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Govt. of India and for the years 1959, 1960, 1961 and 1962 figures are compiled from the returns received from the estates by the Tea Board.

27. (b) Average daily number of labour employed in Tea Industry in india by districts classified by diffierent categories of labour.

I : 1961

(A) : North India.

State	District	FIELD									
		RESIDENT					OUTSIDE				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Assam	Darrang ...	27,719	25,125	2,102	1,997	56,943	3,283	4,617	339	318	8,557
	Goalpara ...	1,199	1,117	10	28	2,354	206	275	—	30	511
	Kamrup ...	2,058	1,863	52	118	4,091	289	421	—	9	719
	Lakhimpur ...	48,515	54,674	3,473	3,834	110,496	11,767	12,862	1,364	1,022	27,015
	Nowgong ...	3,993	3,964	582	317	8,856	1,361	1,586	150	57	3,154
	Sibsagar ...	42,923	42,557	3,779	2,904	92,163	7,000	9,959	853	685	18,497
	United Mikir & N. Cachar ...	450	453	39	41	983	300	404	69	6	779
	Cachar ...	22,049	19,435	935	489	42,908	1,522	1,940	515	341	4,318
	Total ...	148,906	149,188	10,972	9,728	318,794	25,728	32,064	3,290	2,468	63,550
West Bengal	Darjeeling (Hills) ...	13,777	20,921	1,481	2,033	38,212	321	867	57	202	1,447
	Terai ...	5,383	5,852	271	134	11,640	977	1,814	44	208	3,043
	Dooars ...	50,796	52,158	4,112	3,780	110,846	2,939	4,402	333	610	8,284
	W. Dinajpur ...	213	193	—	—	406	—	—	—	—	—
	Coochbehar ...	152	108	12	1	273	14	39	—	—	53
	Total ...	70,321	79,232	5,876	5,948	161,377	4,251	7,122	434	1,020	12,827
Tripura		2,597	2,247	139	130	5,113	640	712	19	147	1,518
Bihar		4	6	—	—	10	161	296	—	—	457
Uttar Pradesh		576	689	22	63	1,350	279	730	38	36	1,083
Punjab		N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	1,432	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	4,772
Himachal Pradesh		145	128	—	38	311	—	—	—	—	—
North India Total		222,549	231,490	17,009	15,907	488,387	31,059	40,924	3,781	3,671	84,207

N.A.—Not available.

(Contd.)

(A) : North India (Contd.)

State	District	FACTORY									
		RESIDENT					OUTSIDE				
		Male	Female	Ado-escent	Chil-dren	Total	Male	Female	Ado-lescent	Chil-dren	Total
		(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Assam	Darrang ...	7,634	897	127	34	8,692	249	53	1	—	303
	Goalpara ...	327	141	—	—	468	49	19	—	—	68
	Kamrup ...	398	188	—	53	639	18	—	—	—	18
	Lakhimpur ...	20,458	2,215	403	157	23,233	1,726	140	22	5	1,893
	Nowgong ...	1,218	157	—	—	1,375	55	35	—	—	90
	Sibsagar ...	11,213	1,677	162	208	13,260	648	76	15	20	759
	United Mikir & N. Cachar ...	140	56	—	—	196	36	15	—	9	60
	Cachar ...	4,347	1,272	—	—	5,619	81	22	—	—	103
	Total ...	45,735	6,603	692	452	53,482	2,862	360	38	34	3,294
West Bengal	Darjeeling (Hills) ...	2,506	887	19	—	3,412	21	66	—	—	87
	Terai ...	1,233	486	4	—	1,723	153	127	—	—	280
	Dooars ...	11,414	1,852	51	—	13,337	370	82	—	—	452
	W. Dinajpur ...	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Coochbehar ...	2	—	—	—	2	14	—	—	—	14
	Total ...	15,155	3,225	74	20	18,474	558	275	—	—	833
Tripura		625	630	57	22	1,334	67	157	2	1	227
Bihar		1	4	—	—	2	30	1	—	—	31
Uttar Pradesh		220	291	—	—	511	76	429	—	—	505
Punjab		N. A.	N. A.	N.A.	N.A.	570	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh		25	12	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—
North India Total		61,761	10,762	823	494	74,410	3,593	1,222	40	35	4,890

N.A.—Not Available.

(Continued)

(A) : North India (Contd.)

State	District	TOTAL				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
		(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
Assam	Darrang ...	38,885	30,692	2,569	2,349	74,495
	Goalpara ...	1,781	1,552	10	58	3,401
	Kamrup ...	2,763	2,472	52	180	5,467
	Lakhimpur ...	82,466	69,891	5,262	5,018	162,637
	Nowgong ...	6,627	5,742	732	374	13,475
	Sibsagar ...	61,784	54,269	4,809	3,817	124,679
	United Mikir & N. Cachar ...	926	928	108	56	2,018
	Cachar ...	27,999	22,669	1,450	830	52,948
	Total ...	223,231	188,215	14,992	12,682	439,120
West Bengal	Darjeeling (Hills) ...	16,625	22,741	1,557	2,235	43,158
	Terai ...	7,746	8,279	319	342	16,686
	Dooars ...	65,519	58,494	4,496	4,410	132,919
	W. Dinajpur ...	213	193	—	—	406
	Coochbehar ...	182	147	12	1	342
	Total ...	90,285	89,854	6,384	6,988	193,511
Tripura		3,939	3,746	217	300	8,192
Bihar		196	304	—	—	500
Uttar Pradesh		1,151	2,139	60	99	3,449
Punjab		N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	6,774
Himachal Pradesh		170	140	—	38	348
North India		318,962	284,398	21,653	20,107	651,894

N.A.—Not Available.

(B) : South India

State	District	FIELD									
		RESIDENT					OUTSIDE				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Madras	Coimbatore	9,973	12,303	688	56	23,020	647	914	84	—	1,645
	Kannyakumari	307	245	21	—	571	112	—	8	—	120
	Madura	630	667	3	—	1,300	—	—	—	—	—
	Nilgiris	17,595	21,529	411	221	39,756	1,134	1,593	74	60	2,861
	Tirunelveli	610	542	—	—	1,152	—	—	—	—	—
	Total :	29,115	35,284	1,123	277	65,799	1,893	2,507	166	60	4,626
Mysore	Coorg	149	181	41	—	371	—	—	—	—	—
	Chickmagalur	1,479	1,124	94	146	2,843	10	8	1	4	23
	Hassan	291	264	—	—	553	—	—	—	—	—
	Total :	1,919	1,569	135	146	3,769	10	8	1	4	23
Kerala	Cannanore	639	1,304	—	—	1,943	228	135	—	—	363
	Ernakulam	82	59	2	—	143	2	3	—	—	5
	Kozhikode	3,000	4,248	—	—	7,248	410	817	—	—	1,227
	Kottayam	27,225	29,539	2,124	1,060	59,948	1,457	1,764	277	170	3,668
	Palghat	660	759	—	12	1,431	14	67	59	—	140
	Quilon	1,654	2,195	—	—	3,849	83	326	—	—	409
	Trichur	443	594	59	92	1,188	—	—	—	—	—
	Trivandrum	1,203	855	69	81	2,208	38	49	9	3	99
	Total :	34,906	39,553	2,254	1,245	77,958	2,232	3,161	345	173	5,911
South India :	Total :	65,940	76,406	3,512	1,668	147,526	4,135	5,676	512	237	10,560
All India :	Total :	288,489	307,896	20,521	17,575	635,913	35,194	46,600	4,293	3,908	94,767

(B) : South India

State	DISTRICT	FACTORY									
		RESIDENT					OUTSIDE				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
		(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Madras	Coimbatore	1,704	109	—	—	1,813	209	66	—	—	275
	Kannyakumari	28	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
	Madura	122	1	—	—	123	—	—	—	—	—
	Nilgiris	2,906	733	—	—	3,639	153	76	—	—	229
	Tirunelveli	58	14	—	—	72	—	—	—	—	—
	Total :	4,818	857	—	—	5,675	362	142	—	—	504
Mysore	Coorg	21	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
	Chickmagalur	144	32	—	—	176	—	—	—	—	—
	Hassan	39	6	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—
	Total :	204	38	—	—	242	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	Cannanore	132	5	—	—	137	12	4	—	—	16
	Ernakulam	8	3	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
	Kozhikode	526	58	—	—	584	84	7	—	—	91
	Kottayam	3,891	737	—	—	4,628	113	8	—	—	121
	Palghat	88	27	—	—	115	25	—	—	—	25
	Quilon	276	58	—	—	334	30	—	—	—	30
	Trichur	53	8	—	—	61	—	—	—	—	—
	Trivandrum	248	32	—	—	280	—	—	—	—	—
	Total :	5,222	928	—	—	6,150	264	19	—	—	283
South India	Total :	10,244	1,823	—	—	12,067	626	161	—	—	787
All India	Total :	27,005	12,585	823	494	86,477	4,219	1,383	40	35	5,677

Continued

(B) South India (Contd.)

State	DISTRICT	TOTAL				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
		(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
Madras	Coimbatore	12,533	13,392	772	56	26,753
	Kannyakumari	447	243	29	—	719
	Madura	752	668	3	—	1,423
	Nilgiris	21,788	23,931	485	281	46,485
	Tirunelveli	668	556	—	—	1,224
	Total :	36,188	38,790	1,289	337	76,604
Mysore	Coorg	170	181	41	—	392
	Chickmagalur	1,633	1,164	95	150	3,042
	Hassan	330	270	—	—	600
	Total :	2,133	1,615	136	150	4,034
Kerala	Cannanore	1,011	1,448	—	—	2,459
	Ernakulam	92	65	2	—	159
	Kozhikode	4,030	5,130	—	—	9,150
	Kottayam	32,686	32,048	2,401	1,230	68,365
	Palghat	787	853	59	12	1,711
	Quilon	2,043	2,579	—	—	4,622
	Trichur	496	602	59	92	1,249
	Trivandrum	1,489	936	78	84	2,587
	Total :	42,624	43,661	2,599	1,418	90,302
South India	Total :	80,945	85,066	4,024	1,905	170,940
All India	Total :	399,907	368,464	25,677	22,012	822,834

II : 1962

(A) North India

State	District	FIELD									
		RESIDENT					OUTSIDE				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Child	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Child	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Assam	Darrang ...	26,140	26,071	2,376	1,546	56,133	3,914	5,442	727	460	10,543
	Goalpara ...	1,297	1,229	—	121	2,647	188	344	—	15	547
	Kamrup ...	1,703	1,537	46	171	3,457	135	205	18	28	386
	Lakhimpur ...	48,303	54,435	3,351	3,826	109,915	10,689	15,581	1,162	2,027	29,459
	Nowgong ...	4,069	4,095	447	468	9,079	1,042	1,540	76	159	2,817
	Sibsagar ...	43,179	42,503	3,677	3,161	92,520	7,274	10,232	1,203	735	19,444
	Cachar ...	21,389	17,862	637	858	40,746	1,792	2,120	364	330	4,606
	United Mikir & N. Cachar ...	583	558	75	45	1,261	289	290	21	3	603
	Total :	146,663	148,290	10,609	10,196	315,758	25,323	35,754	3,571	3,757	68,405
West Bengal	Darjeeling (Hills) ...	13,688	20,410	1,584	2,096	37,778	325	865	60	267	1 517
	Terai ...	5,587	5,911	155	203	11,856	868	1,772	59	228	2,929
	Dooars ...	47,326	52,307	3,878	3,875	107,386	2,946	4,705	315	1,046	9,012
	W. Dinajpur ...	207	195	—	—	402	—	—	—	—	—
	Coochbehar ...	128	101	25	11	265	7	34	—	—	41
	Total:	66,936	78,924	5,642	6,185	157,687	4,146	7,376	434	1,541	13,497
Tripura		2,798	2,416	113	203	5,530	621	706	55	134	1,516
Bihar		4	6	—	—	10	161	296	—	—	457
Uttar Pradesh		536	631	12	80	1,259	198	529	4	40	771
Punjab		948	1,011	73	74	2,106	1,797	2,646	250	300	4,993
Himachal Pradesh		108	176	—	129	413	—	—	—	—	—
North India	Total :	217,993	231,454	16,449	16,867	482,763	32,246	47,307	4,314	5,772	89,639

Continued

(A) North India (Contd.)

State	District	FACTORY									
		RESIDENT					OUTSIDE				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Child	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Child	Total
		(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Assam ...	Darrang ...	6,997	909	140	13	8,059	387	39	—	—	426
	Goalpara ...	296	86	—	7	389	50	17	—	—	67
	Kamrup ...	215	79	—	10	304	11	25	—	—	36
	Lakhimpur ...	20,059	1,470	298	193	22,020	1,764	182	49	13	2,008
	Nowgong ...	1,213	146	—	—	1,359	92	9	—	—	101
	Sibsagar ...	11,333	1,427	150	160	13,070	956	310	32	91	1,389
	Cachar ...	4,204	1,036	51	—	5,291	113	49	—	—	162
	United Mikir & N. Cachar ...	146	46	—	—	192	35	14	—	—	49
	Total :	44,463	5,199	639	383	50,684	3,408	645	81	104	4,238
West Bengal ...	Darjeeling (Hills) ...	2,086	907	40	—	3,033	7	97	—	—	104
	Terai ...	1,336	452	2	—	1,790	196	140	—	—	336
	Dooars ...	11,181	1,590	59	12	12,842	573	57	30	—	660
	W. Dinajpur ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Coochbehar ...	13	6	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
	Total :	14,616	2,955	101	12	17,684	776	294	30	—	1,100
Tripura ...		611	670	54	25	1,360	77	128	18	15	238
Bihar ...		1	1	—	—	2	30	1	—	—	31
Uttar Pradesh ...		242	392	—	—	634	96	434	—	—	530
Punjab ...		515	85	—	—	600	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh ...		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North India : ...	Total :	60,448	9,302	794	420	70,964	4,387	1,502	129	119	6,137

Continued

(A) : North India (Contd.)

State	District	TOTAL				
		Male	Femal	Adolescent	Child	Total
		(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
Assam	Darrang ...	37,438	32,461	3,243	2,019	75,161
	Goalpara ...	1,831	1,676	—	143	3,650
	Kamrup ...	2,064	1,846	64	209	4,183
	Lakhimpur ...	80,815	71,668	4,860	6,059	163,402
	Nowgong ...	6,416	5,790	523	627	13,356
	Sibsagar ...	62,742	54,472	5,062	4,147	126,423
	Cachar ...	27,498	21,067	1,052	1,188	50,805
	United Mikir & N. Cachar ...	1,053	908	96	48	2,105
	Total :	219,857	189,888	14,900	14,440	439,085
West Bengal	Darjeeling ...	16,106	22,279	1,684	2,363	42,432
	Terai ...	7,987	8,275	216	431	16,909
	Dooars ...	62,026	58,659	4,282	4,933	129,900
	W. Dinajpur ...	207	195	—	—	402
	Coochbehar ...	148	141	25	11	325
	Total :	86,474	89,549	6,207	7,738	189,968
Tripura		4,107	3,920	240	377	8,644
Bihar		196	304	—	—	500
Uttar Pradesh		1,072	1,086	16	120	3,194
Punjab		3,260	3,742	323	374	7,699
Himachal Pradesh		108	176	—	129	413
North India	Total :	315,074	289,565	21,686	23,178	649,503

(B) : South India

State	District	FIELD									
		RESIDENT					OUTSIDE				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Child	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Child	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Madras	Coimbatore ...	10,011	12,164	641	69	22,885	914	1,130	76	—	2,120
	Kanya Kumari ...	273	224	24	—	521	21	—	—	—	21
	Madura ...	634	670	1	—	1,305	35	26	6	—	67
	Nilgiris ...	17,762	20,933	266	—	38,961	1,741	1,970	72	15	3,798
	Tirunelveli ...	716	664	—	—	1,380	—	—	—	—	—
	Total : ...	29,396	34,655	932	69	65,052	2,711	3,126	154	15	6,006
Mysore	Coorg ...	148	173	37	—	358	—	—	—	—	—
	Chickmagalur ...	1,073	971	78	130	2,252	—	—	—	—	—
	Hassan ...	269	225	—	—	494	—	—	—	—	—
	Total : ...	1,490	1,369	115	130	3,104	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	Cannanore ...	983	843	—	—	1,826	258	199	—	—	457
	Ernakulam ...	84	69	—	—	153	5	3	—	8	16
	Kozhikode ...	2,826	4,047	7	—	6,880	503	988	—	—	1,491
	Kottayam ...	26,200	28,475	2,208	1,341	58,224	1,414	1,297	242	52	3,005
	Palghat ...	623	703	8	5	1,339	47	54	40	—	141
	Quilon ...	1,894	2,481	—	—	4,375	210	397	—	—	607
	Trichur ...	420	542	72	56	1,090	—	—	—	—	—
	Trivandrum ...	1,068	817	100	116	2,101	8	5	—	—	13
	Total :	34,098	37,977	2,395	1,518	75,988	2,445	2,943	282	60	5,730
South India :	Total : ...	64,984	74,001	3,442	1,717	144,144	5,156	6,069	436	75	11,736
All India :	Total : ...	282,977	305,455	19,891	18,534	626,907	37,402	53,376	4,750	5,847	101,375

Continued

(B) South India (contd.)

State	District	FACTORY									
		RESIDENT					OUTSIDE				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Child	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Child	Total
		(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Madras	Coimbatore ...	1,683	88	—	—	1,771	254	22	—	—	276
	Kanyakumari ...	28	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
	Madura ...	115	1	—	—	116	—	—	—	—	—
	Nilgiris ...	1,483	341	—	—	1,824	218	108	3	—	329
	Tirunelveli ...	61	12	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	—
	Total :	3,370	442	—	—	3,812	472	130	3	—	605
Mysore	Coorg ...	20	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
	Chickmagalur ...	144	31	—	—	175	—	—	—	—	—
	Hassan ...	39	6	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—
	Total :	203	37	—	—	240	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	Cannanore ...	120	1	—	—	121	24	6	—	—	30
	Ernakulam ...	8	3	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
	Kozhikode ...	544	52	—	—	596	131	8	—	—	139
	Kottayam ...	3,563	799	—	—	4,362	98	8	—	—	106
	Palghat ...	84	28	—	—	112	24	—	—	—	24
	Quilon ...	315	61	—	—	376	37	2	—	—	39
	Trichur ...	50	7	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	—
	Trivandrum ...	228	21	—	—	249	—	—	—	—	—
	Total :	4,912	972	—	—	5,884	314	24	—	—	338
South India :	Total :	8,485	1,451	—	—	9,936	786	154	3	—	943
All India :	Total :	68,933	10,753	794	420	80,900	989	5,173	1,656	119	7,080

Continued

(B) : South India (contd.)

State	District	TOTAL				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Child	Total
		(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
Madras	Coimbatore	12,862	13,404	717	69	27,052
	Kanyakumari	322	224	24	—	570
	Madura	784	697	7	—	1,488
	Nilgiris	21,204	23,352	341	15	44,912
	Tirunelveli	777	676	—	—	1,453
	Total :—	35,949	38,353	1,089	84	75,475
Mysore	Coorg	168	173	37	—	378
	Chickmagalur	1,217	1,002	78	130	2,427
	Hassan	308	231	—	—	539
	Total :—	1,693	1,406	115	130	3,344
Kerala	Cannanore	1,385	1,049	—	—	2,434
	Ernakulam	97	75	—	8	180
	Kozhkode	4,004	5,095	7	—	9,106
	Kottayam	31,275	30,579	2,450	1,393	65,697
	Palghat	778	785	48	5	1,616
	Quilon	2,456	2,941	—	—	5,397
	Trichur	470	549	72	56	1,147
	Trivandrum	1,304	843	100	116	2,363
	Total :—	41,769	41,916	2,677	1,578	87,940
South India :	Total :—	79,411	81,675	3,881	1,792	166,759
All India :	Total :—	394,485	371,240	25,567	24,970	816,262

27. (c) No. of Tea gardens, area, production of Tea, average daily No. of labour employed in Tea Industry, labour per hectare, production per hectare and production per labour in North India and South India during 1960, 1961 and 1962.

(i) Year-1960

(a) North India

State	District	No. of gardens	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.	Average daily No. of labour employed	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare (in kg.)	Production per labour (in kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Assam	Darrang	102	26,576	26,861	74,869	2·82	1,011	359
	Goalpara	11	1,574	1,446	3,533	2·24	919	409
	Kamrup	20	2,160	1,411	4,854	2·25	653	291
	Lakhimpur	237	49,749	68,869	167,186	3·36	1,384	412
	Nowgong	22	5,508	3,816	14,106	2·56	693	271
	Sibsagar	288	46,533	39,630	133,848	2·88	852	296
	Cachar	119	29,840	15,467	55,365	1·86	518	279
	Total	799	161,940	157,500	453,761	2·80	973	347
West Bengal	Darjeeling (Hills)	98	18,577	10,123	42,177	2·27	545	240
	Terai	48	9,029	7,927	17,800	1·98	878	445
	Dooars	155	54,312	63,101	136,348	2·51	1,162	463
	West Dinajpur	1	214	191	531	2·48	893	360
	Cooch Behar	1	199	181	309	1·55	910	586
	Total	303	82,331	81,523	197,165	2·39	990	413
Tripura		56	5,182	2,155	7,770	1·50	416	277
Bihar		4	725	40	527	0·73	55	76
Uttar Pradesh		47	2,379	905	3,112	1·31	397	304
Punjab		1,159	3,763	1,010	6,775	1·80	268	149
Himachal Pradesh		226	420	129	413	0·98	307	312
North India	Total	2,594	256,740	243,302	669,523	2·61	948	363

(i) Year-1960

(b) South India

State	District	No. of gardens	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.	Average daily No. of labour employed	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare (in kg.)	Production per labour (in kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras	Coimbatore	34	10,239	13,724	26,805	2·62	1,341	512
	Kanya Kumari	6	452	256	665	1·48	568	385
	Madura	4	728	877	1,445	1·98	1,205	607
	Nilgiris	4,557	20,665	22,450	47,829	2·31	1,086	469
	Tirunelveli	3	434	421	1,598	3·68	970	263
	Total	4,604	32,518	37,728	78,342	2·41	1,160	482
Mysore	Coorg	1	179	174	395	2·22	978	441
	Chickmagalur	11	1,182	1,088	2,547	2·15	920	427
	Hassan	1	448	425	597	1·33	949	712
	Total	13	1,809	1,687	3,539	1·96	933	477
Kerala	Cannanore	8	1,448	1,067	2,566	1·96	737	416
	Ernakulam	4	161	56	188	1·17	348	298
	Kozhikode	22	4,015	5,255	9,109	2·27	1,309	577
	Kottayam	1,649	28,909	27,809	72,345	2·50	962	384
	Palghat	5	574	745	1,705	2·97	1,298	437
	Quilon	28	3,059	1,768	4,541	1·49	579	389
	Trichur	1	401	620	1,175	2·97	1,546	528
	Trivandrum	6	1,104	1,040	2,133	1·94	947	488
	Total	1,723	39,671	38,360	93,762	2·36	967	401
South India	Total	6,340	73,998	77,775	175,643	2·37	1,051	443
All India	Total	8,934	330,738	321,077	845,166	2·56	971	380

(ii) Year-1961

(a) North India

State	District	No. of Gardens	Area in hectares	Production (in th. kg.)	Average daily No. of labour employed	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare (in kg.)	Production per labour (in kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Assam	Darrang	97	26,509	31,194	74,495	2·81	1,177	419
	Goalpara	10	1,603	1,717	3,401	2·12	1,071	505
	Kamrup	15	2,074	1,668	5,467	2·64	804	305
	Lakhimpur	231	50,243	73,339	162,637	3·24	1,460	451
	Nowgong	23	5,577	5,643	13,475	2·42	1,012	419
	Sibsagar	255	46,433	48,569	126,697	2·73	1,046	383
	Cachar	115	29,928	20,181	52,948	1·77	674	381
	Total	746	162,367	182,311	439,120	2·70	1,123	415
West Bengal	Darjeeling (Hills)	98	18,605	10,107	43,158	2·32	543	234
	Terai	46	9,130	9,063	16,686	1·83	993	543
	Dooars	153	54,557	66,651	132,919	2·44	1,222	501
	West Dinajpur	1	214	190	406	1·90	888	469
	Cooch Behar	1	199	247	342	1·72	1,241	722
	Total	299	82,705	86,258	193,511	2·34	1,043	446
Tripura		55	5,055	2,689	8,192	1·62	532	328
Bihar		3	534	55	500	0·94	103	110
Uttar Pradesh		33	2,084	804	3,449	1·65	386	233
Punjab		1,159	3,763	1,074	6,774	1·80	285	159
Himachal Pradesh		226	420	114	348	0·83	271	329
North India.	Total	2,521	256,928	273,305	651,894	2·54	1,064	419

Continued

(ii) Year-1961

(b) South India

State	District	No. of Gardens	Area in hectares	Production (in th. kg.)	Average daily No. of labour employed	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare (in kg.)	Production per labour (in kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras	Coimbatore	34	10,249	13,913	26,753	2·61	1,357	520
	Kanya Kumari	5	451	267	719	1·59	592	371
	Madura	4	734	1,062	1,423	1·94	1,449	746
	Nilgiri	5,033	20,840	24,082	46,485	2·23	1,156	518
	Tirunelveli	2	449	444	1,224	2·73	989	368
	Total	5,078	32,723	39,768	76,604	2·34	1,215	519
Mysore	Coorg	1	178	192	392	2·20	1,079	490
	Chickmagalur	11	1,168	1,157	3,042	2·61	991	380
	Hassan	1	448	430	600	1·34	960	717
	Total	13	1,794	1,779	4,034	2·25	992	441
Kerala	Cannanore	8	1,448	1,175	2,459	1·70	811	478
	Ernakulam	4	161	46	159	0·99	286	289
	Kozhikode	21	4,014	4,827	9,150	2·28	1,203	528
	Kottayam	1,973	29,098	29,172	68,365	2·35	1,003	427
	Palghat	4	574	720	1,711	2·98	1,254	421
	Quilon	24	3,006	1,878	4,622	1·54	625	406
	Trichur	1	401	669	1,249	3·11	1,668	536
	Trivandrum	6	1,082	1,058	3,587	2·39	978	409
	Total	2,041	39,784	39,545	90,302	2·27	994	438
South India	Total	7,132	74,301	81,092	170,940	2·30	1,091	474
All India	Total	9,653	331,229	354,397	822,834	2·48	1,070	431

(iii) Year 1962

(a) North India

State	District	No. of gardens	Area in hectres	Production in (thousand kg.)	Average daily No. of labour employed	Labour per hectre	Production per hectre (in kg.)	Production per labour (in kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Assam	Darrang	97	26,583	29,429	75,161	2·80	1,107	391
	Goalpara	10	1,658	1,569	3,650	2·20	946	430
	Kamrup	15	2,116	1,483	4,183	1·98	701	355
	Lakhimpur	229	50,520	71,921	163,402	3·23	1,424	440
	Nowgong	23	5,578	5,496	13,356	2·40	985	412
	Sibsagar	258	46,807	47,355	128,528	2·74	1,010	368
	Cachar	114	29,928	16,747	50,805	1·69	558	330
	Total	746	163,281	173,900	439,085	2·69	1,065	396
West Bengal	Darjeeling (Hills)	98	18,359	9,939	42,432	2·31	541	234
	Terai	46	9,019	8,969	16,909	1·87	994	530
	Dooars	153	55,073	65,371	129,900	2·34	1,187	507
	W. Dinajpur	1	214	182	402	1·88	850	452
	Coochbehar	1	199	239	325	1·63	1,201	735
	Total	299	82,864	84,700	189,968	2·29	1,022	445
Tripura		55	5,171	2,277	8,644	1·67	440	263
Bihar		3	534	49	500	0·94	92	98
Uttar Pradesh		33	2,070	787	3,194	1·54	378	246
Punjab		1,159	3,763	1,027	7,699	2·05	285	133
Himachal Pradesh		226	420	91	413	0·98	271	220
North India	Total	2,521	258,117	262,831	649,503	2·52	1,018	420

Continued

(iii) Year 1962

(b) South India

State	District	No. of gardens	Area in hectres	Production (in thousand kg.)	Average daily No. of labour employed	Labour per hectre	Production per hectre (in kg.)	Production per labour (in kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras	Coimbatore	34	10,202	14,527	27,052	2·65	1,424	507
	Kanyakumari	7	455	242	570	1·25	532	425
	Madura	4	743	1,250	1,488	2·00	1,688	843
	Nilgiris	5,080	20,901	24,708	44,912	2·15	1,182	550
	Tirunelveli	3	449	465	1,453	2·91	1,036	320
	Total	5,128	32,750	41,196	75,475	2·30	1,258	546
Mysore	Coorg	1	178	176	378	2·12	989	466
	Chickmagalur	12	1,150	1,157	2,427	2·11	1,042	477
	Hassan	1	448	453	539	1·20	1,011	840
	Total	14	1,776	1,829	3,344	1·88	1,030	547
Kerala	Cannanore	8	1,448	1,234	2,434	1·68	852	507
	Ernakulam	15	173	63	180	1·04	364	350
	Kozhikode	22	4,016	5,817	9,106	2·27	1,448	639
	Kottayam	1,947	29,073	29,104	65,697	2·26	1,001	443
	Palghat	5	574	678	1,616	2·82	1,181	420
	Quilon	106	3,110	2,135	5,397	1·74	686	396
	Trichur	1	401	719	1,147	2·86	1,793	627
	Trivandrum	7	1,086	1,129	2,363	2·18	1,040	478
	Total	2,111	39,881	40,879	87,940	2·21	1,025	465
South India	Total	7,253	74,407	83,904	166,759	2·24	1,128	503
All India	Total	9,774	332,524	346,735	816,262	2·45	1,043	425

28. Minimum rates of daily wages for Tea Plantation Labour in force during the year 1964 in various States in India.

(i) North India

State	Districts	Category of Workers	Basic Rs.	Hazri Rs.	Dublie Rs.	D.A. Rs.	Interim increase : Rs 1st	Interim increase : Rs 2nd	Total wages Rs.	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. Assam	ZONE—A Dibrugarh Sub-division of Lakhimpur District and Sibsagar District.	Male Female Children (12—16 yrs)	1·52 1·45 0·75			0·37 0·31 0·16	0·08 0·07 0·04	0·10 0·09 0·05	2·07 1·92 1·00	Food-grains are to be made available @ Rs. 20.00 per md.
	ZONE—B Darrang District and North Lakhimpur Sub-division of Lakhimpur District.	Male Female Children (12—16 yrs)	1·45 1·39 0·72			0·37 0·31 0·16	0·08 0·07 0·04	0·10 0·09 0·05	2·00 1·86 0·97	Food-grains are to be made available @ Rs. 17.50 per md.
	ZONE—C United North Cachar & Mikir Mills, Nowgong, Kamrup and Goalpara Districts.	Male Female Children (12—16 yrs)	1·45 1·39 0·72			0·31 0·31 0·16	0·08 0·07 0·04	0·09 0·08 0·05	1·93 1·85 1·97	Food-grains are to be made available @ Rs. 17.50 per md.
	CACHAR	Male Female Children (12—16 yrs)	1·22 1·16 0·68			0·31 0·31 0·15		0·07 0·06 0·03	1·60 1·53 0·86	Food-grains are to be made available @ Rs. 20.00 per md.
2. West Bengal	(A) Darjeeling (Hill areas)	Male Field Male Factory Female and Adolescent Field Female and Adolescent Factory Child Field Child Factory	1·05 1·10 1·00 1·05 0·50 0·55			0·40 0·40 0·40 0·40 0·30 0·30	0·09 0·09 0·07 0·07 0·04 0·04	0·06 0·06 0·05 0·05 0·03 0·03	1·60 1·65 1·52 1·57 0·87 0·92	Food-grains are to be made available at concessional rates of Rs. 17.50 per md.
	(B) Terai areas of Darjeeling District and Dooars and Cooch-Behar.									
	I. For Gardens 500 acres and above in Dooars.	(a) Garden : Male Female and Adolescent Child		0·62 0·56 0·35	0·62 0·56 0·34	0·60 0·60 0·31	0·08 0·07 0·04	0·06 0·05 0·03	1·98 1·84 1·07	Food-grains are supplied at the concessional rates of Rs. 15.00 per md.
	II. For Gardens below 500 acres in Docars and all gardens in Terai and Cooch-Behar.	Male Female and Adolescent Child		0·63 0·57 0·35	0·62 0·56 0·34	0·56 0·56 0·31	0·08 0·07 0·04	0·06 0·05 0·03	1·95 1·81 1·07	Food-grains are supplied at the concessional rates of Rs. 15.00 per md.

Continued

(Contd.)

State	Districts	Category of Workers	Basic Rs.	Hazri Rs.	Dublie Rs.	D.A. Rs.	Interim increase Rs. 1st	Interim increase Rs. 2nd	Total Wages Rs.	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
West Bengal *(contd.)*		(b) Factory								
		Male	1·24			0·60	0·08	0·06	1·98	Issue price of cereal ration remains unchanged at Rs. 15.00 per md.
		Female and Adolescent	1·12			0·60	0·07	0·05	1·84	
		Child	0·68			0·32	0·04	0·03	1·07	
3. Tripura		(a) Field & Factory both.								
		Male		0·44	0·44	0·37	0·09	0·07	1·41	Rice has been supplied to the workers @ Rs. 20.00 per maund during the year.
		Female and Adolescent		0·38	0·37	0·37	0·07	0·06	1·25	
		Child		0·25	0·25	0·12	0·04	0·03	0·69	
4. Bihar	Ranchi	All Workers						0·08	1·45	All inclusive wages.
5. Uttar Pradesh	(I) Plantations in Berinag and Chowkorie areas of District Almora.									Re. 1.00 per day or Rs. 26.00 per month.
	(II) Plantations in other areas of Almora District and in Garhwal District.									Re. 0.66 per day or Rs. 17.16 per month of 26 working days.
	(III) Tea plantations in Dehara Dun District.									Rs. 1.44 per day or Rs. 37.50 per month.
6. Punjab		Male						0·10	1·10	Only all inclusive wages were fixed.
		Female						0·15	0·84	
		Children						—	0·50	

Note :—Second interim increase in wages for plantation workers in North India have been accepted by the Govt. with effect from 10th June, 1964.

(ii) SOUTH INDIA

State	Category of Workers	Wages Rs.	Interim increase Rs.		Total Wages Rs.	Remarks
			1st	2nd		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Madras	200 Acres & Less					
	Grade—I	1.56	0.15	0.14	1.85	Classification into Grade I and II is based on physical capacity, skill, efficiency and out-turn of work.
	Grade—II	1.16	0.11	0.11	1.38	
	Adolescents	0.94	0.09	0.09	1.12	
	Children	0.72	0.08	0.07	0.87	
	Above 200 Acres					
	Grade—I	1.72	0.15	0.14	2.01	
	Grade—II	1.31	0.11	0.11	1.53	
	Adolescents	1.00	0.09	0.09	1.18	
	Children	0.72	0.08	0.07	0.87	

N. B. : Workers in factories are paid a differential and the minimum differential is one anna i.e. 0.06 P. For crop gathering, workers are given an incentive over and above the minimum rates of daily wages. The rates of incentive are as given below.

IN ANNAMALLAIS

Over and above 10.75 kg. in case of Men	4.60 P. per kg.
Over and above 9.50 kg. in case of Women	4.60 P. per kg.
Over and above 9.50 kg. in case of Adolescents	
Over and above 5.25 kg. in case of Children	4.60 P. per kg.

IN NILGIRIS

Over and above 9.50 kg. in case of all Workers	7 P. per kg.

IN NILGIRI WYNAAD

Over and above 13.00 kg. in case of Men	0.06 P. per kg.
Over and above 9.50 kg. in case of Women	0.06 P. per kg.

(Contd.)

State	Districts	Category of Workers	Wages Rs.	Interim increase Rs.		Total Wages Rs.
				1st	2nd	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2. Mysore	(1) In Kadamane & Goomenkhan estates	Male	1.67	0.08	0.14	1.89
		Female	1.28	0.07	0.11	1.46
		Adolescents	1.05	0.10	0.09	1.24
		Children	0.80	0.15	0.07	1.02
	(2) In other tea Estates (a) Garden Labour Working Male in estates (above 600 planted acres).	Male	1.67	0.13	0.14	1.94
		Female	1.28	0.10	0.11	1.49
		Adolescents	1.05	0.08	0.09	1.22
		Children	0.80	0.07	0.07	0.94
	(b) Below 600 planted acres.	Male	1.62	0.13	0.14	1.89
		Female	1.23	0.10	0.11	1.44
		Adolescents	1.00	0.08	0.09	1.17
		Children	0.80	0.07	0.07	0.94
	(c) Below 50 planted acres.	Male	1.53	0.13	0.14	1.80
		Female	1.12	0.10	0.11	1.33
		Adolescents	0.95	0.08	0.09	1.12
		Children	0.80	0.07	0.07	0.94

N. B. : (A) Factory labour get a differential in wage and the minimum is 1 anna, i.e. 0.06 P.
(B) Workers employed on crop gathering are paid their time rate and in addition get 4 P. per 1/2 kilogram.

(Contd.)

State	Districts	Category of Workers	Wages Rs.	Interim Increase Rs.		Total Wages Rs.
				1st	2nd	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
3. Kerala	(i) Malabar					
	(a) Above 200 planted acres	Male	1.72	0.15	0.14	2.01
		Female	1.31	0.11	0.11	1.53
		Adolescents	1.06	0.09	0.09	1.24
		Children	0.86	0.08	0.07	1.01
	(b) Upto 200 planted acres	Male	1.56	0.15	0.14	1.85
		Female	1.16	0.11	0.11	1.38
		Adolescents	1.06	0.09	0.09	1.24
		Children	0.86	0.08	0.07	1.01
	(ii) Travancore-Cochin.	A. Minimum rates including D.A.				
		(a) Field Workers Above 100 acres				
		Male	1.72	0.15	0.14	2.01
		Female	1.31	0.11	0.11	1.53
		Adolescents	1.06	0.09	0.09	1.24
		Children	0.86	0.08	0.07	1.01
		(b) Other Estates				
		Male	1.66	0.15	0.14	1.95
		Female	1.27	0.11	0.11	1.49
		Adolescents	0.94	0.09	0.09	1.12
		Children	0.83	0.08	0.07	0.98
		(c) Factory Workers				
		Male	1.87	0.15	0.14	2.16
		Female	1.44	0.11	0.11	1.66
		Adolescents	1.19	0.09	0.09	1.37
			(1.17)	(0.09)	(0.09)	(1.35)
		B. Guaranteed time-rate.				
		Above 100 acres				
		Male	0.87	0.15	0.14	1.16
		Female	0.69	0.11	0.11	0.91
		Adolescents	0.56	0.09	0.09	0.74
		Children	0.45	0.08	0.07	0.60
		Below 100 acres				
		Male	0.84	0.15	0.14	1.13
		Female	0.66	0.11	0.11	0.88
		Adolescents	0.54	0.09	0.09	0.72
		Children	0.42	0.08	0.07	0.57

Note 1. : The Figures in brackets relate to the rates of estates below 100 acres.
The minimum piece-rates or 'poundage' rates fixed to guaranted time rate workers are as shown below.

(i) 8 pies per lb. of leaf for the first 16 lbs. plucked on a day during the months of January, February and August.

(ii) 6 pies per lb. of leaf for the first 21 lbs. plucked on a day during the other months of the year.

(iii) Over pound rate : 4 pies per lb. of leaf plucked over and above the standard outputs (15 lb. or 21 lbs. as the case may be) in all months of the year.

Note 2. : Second interim increase in wages for plantation workers in South India have been accepted by the Govt. with effect from 10th June 1964.

29. Consumer Price Index Numbers for plantation workers during the years 1962 to 1964.

Month	WEST BENGAL									ASSAM VALLEY			CACHAR			MADRAS		
	Darjeeling			Terai			Dooras			Base : (April 1951 to March 1952=100)			Base : (April 1951 to March 1952=100)			Base : (January to June 1949=100)		
	Base : 1948=100			Base : 1948=100			Base : 1948=100											
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
January	118	125	125	95	105	N.A.	101	108	113	110	104	116	99	111	116	132	N.A.	159
February	118	125	129	99	111	N.A.	104	111	114	110	107	116	102	114	116	133	141	159
March	118	124	130	102	110	N.A.	105	113	116	112	113	120	103	116	116	133	N.A.	160
April	118	129	131	107	115	N.A.	107	118	118	115	113	122	104	122	118	132	142	161
May	119	126	131	112	122	N.A.	109	119	120	120	115	125	110	127	123	132	146	165
June	122	129	132	117	126	N.A.	110	120	120	121	117	127	114	131	126	134	147	169
July	122	131	133	119	127	N.A.	111	119	121	118	122	131	113	131	126	137	149	169
August	123	132	143	119	N.A.	N.A.	116	121	126	121	127	129	111	131	129	141	151	167
September	123	133	153	119	N.A.	N.A.	117	123	137	121	128	128	116	130	131	N.A.	153	169
October	127	137	160	123	N.A.	N.A.	119	125	142	121	126	129	118	127	140	N.A.	154	179
November	130	137	152	123	N.A.	N.A.	120	123	142	121	121	133	119	126	136	143	153	N.A.
December	126	135	149	114	N.A.	N.A.	109	116	137	112	116	131	114	122	136	140	158	N.A.

N.A.=Not available.

Source—(i) Indian Labour Journal for Madras.
(ii) Labour Commissioner, Govt. of W. Bengal for Darjeeling, Terai & Dooars.
(iii) Director of statistics, Dept. of Economics & Statistics, Assam—for Assam Valley & Cachar.

30. Index numbers of wholesale prices of some impotant commodities.

Index Numbers.

SL. No.	Commodities ↓ / Period →	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	January '64	February '64	March '64	April '64	May '64	June '64	July '64	August '64	September '64	October '64	November '64	December '64
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	17)	(18)	(19)
1	Tea ...	186	20:	193	175	196	195	193	180	N.R.	N.R.	198	194	199	195	193	193	176
2	Sugar	124	127	125	131	139	145	145	145	145	148	153	153	153	153	153	152	151
3	Rice ...	105	108	105	111	125	120	121	122	125	131	136	140	148	146	144	132	129
4	Wheat ...	96	90	91	90	99	112	121	121	116	113	112	116	124	135	135	135	145
5	Jowar ...	119	122	112	130	116	125	130	134	137	149	166	178	188	211	225	206	204
6	Bajra ...	126	130	132	124	132	139	144	146	149	161	167	173	176	185	173	169	180
7	Gram ...	75	87	83	89	100	113	120	123	116	120	125	132	151	182	185	180	193
8	Groundnut Oil ...	118	138	144	129	131	129	137	140	144	149	163	178	182	199	187	165	174
9	Mustard Oil ...	150	168	177	184	179	174	178	191	211	227	238	254	274	282	304	301	332
10	Gur ...	161	136	116	153	218	205	198	189	184	204	219	214	238	247	241	220	218
11	Spices and Condiments ...	152	128	140	156	158	156	160	164	162	165	164	165	165	160	158	154	159
12	Tobacco Raw ...	98	111	96	93	112	116	116	112	112	109	115	117	125	127	129	133	133
13	Coal ...	135	141	142	151	161	161	161	166	166	166	167	167	167	167	170	170	170
14	Cotton Raw ...	106	112	109	113	119	120	122	120	122	123	122	123	124	124	125	130	129
15	Jute Raw ...	125	210	178	147	148	149	150	151	151	149	146	148	177	182	172	167	165
16	Groundnut ...	131	146	155	140	144	139	147	153	155	164	183	196	203	209	177	178	194
17	Cotton Manufactures ...	117	128	128	131	136	136	136	137	137	136	136	135	136	137	137	139	137
18	Jute Manufactures ...	91	131	122	111	100	100	100	99	99	99	98	100	111	119	123	125	125
19	Silk & Rayon Manufactures ...	96	104	120	132	140	144	144	143	142	142	139	139	137	136	133	132	137
20	Machinery ...	111	116	120	124	131	131	131	131	132	132	134	134	134	134	134	134	135

Base year :—1952-53=100

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

N. R.=Not Reported

31. Statistics relating to selected tea producing companies.

(i) NORTH INDIA

Serial No.	Name of Companies	Paid up Capital ordinary	Net block Accounts	Reserve & other Funds	Area under tea	Crop 1963	Average price per kg.	Net profit including taxation	Dividend per cent			Paid up per Share	Market quotations as on 31st March or thereabout (Rs.)		
		(000 Rs.)	(000 Rs.)	(000 Rs.)	(hects.)	(000 kg.)	Rs. p.	(000 Rs.)	1961	1962	1963	Rs.	1963	1964	1965
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Amluckie P. (1)	4,46	18,16	†16,37	368	394	5·12	1,57	10	7½	5	10	20·00	17·25	16·00
2	Banarhat P. (2)	27,00	70,10	33,44	1,052	1,410	5·15	8,20	21	21	17	100	255·00	230·00	166·00
3	Beteli (3)	4,96	6,84	**5,67	—	412	4·34	**2,94	30	30	30	5	18·00	15·25	16·94
4	Basmatia (2)	7,65	19,20	10,59	164	239	6·40	94	25	20	7½	10	27·25	24·25	15·37
5	Betjan (4)	6,40	12,46	12,31	510	377	6·20	319	45	30	25	10	32·62	30·37	27·40
6	Birpara P. (5)	9,00	26,53	23,53	586	679	4·71	3,88	12½	17½	10	100	149·00	162·00	152·00
7	Bisnauth (6)	33,00	39,80	18,42	2,566	1,455	6·30	3,64	13	20	7½	10	15·87	17·06	12·25
8	Bokakhat (7)	6,00	11,68	5,03	*194	**209	**7·12	2,63	12	13	—	10	13·70	13·12	13·12
9	Borpukuri (6)	4,50	7,46	1,67	243	250	5·71	—61	Nil	10	Nil	10	11·75	11·25	10·37
10	Brooke Bond (8)	35,00	69,16	15,64	**1,163	1,426	5·12	8,08	10	7½	7½	10	11·00	12·00	8·50
11	Choonabuti P. (2)	9,00	25,37	14,59	365	401	5·07	84	20	20	7½	100	210·00	211·00	176·00
12	Dhelakhat (9)	17,53	24,29	**10,53	**179	*295	*6·64	**3,54	10	8	10	10	19·50	20·81	20·75
13	Dejoo Valley (1)	1,20	9,24	9,32	**124	**200	**5·90	2,86	20	30	—	10	49·25	52·50	40·00
14	Dhunseri P. (10)	7,00	20,59	8,86	562	616	5·55	3,01	15	10	10	10	15·00	11·12	10·25
15	Dibrughar (1)	4,50	17,18	16,37	**185	**302	**6·68	5·86	40	30	—	10	32·50	32·00	29·00
16	Dilaram (11)	2,00	**2,34	**1,98	**195	*72	*6·12	**74	4	—	—	100	102·50	102·50	97·50
17	Dimakusi P. (6)	4,73	10,40	9,72	266	375	6·13	4,70	20	25	30	10	21·87	25·37	23·25
18	Dufflagarh (6)	7,01	14,67	15,90	273	403	6·34	2,47	25	30	20	10	27·87	26·12	22·44
19	East India (6)	10,00	20,24	8,77	497	459	5·85	—2,39	Nil	10	Nil	10	13·00	15·12	12·00
20	Eastern Cachar (12)	7,00	**6,65	—	**278	*123	*4·63	**—43	Nil	—	—	10	4·12	4·50	5·00
21	Engo (13)	1,20	3,72	3,31	266	162	4·11	63	30	40	30	100	136·00	136·00	225·00
22	Gairkhata (4)	7,50	15,19	10,75	872	470	5·18	1,14	20	11	7	10	21·50	21·50	11·87
23	Gielle P. (14)	2,00	6,39	3,58	**218	**137	**7·58	1,97	—	8¾	15	10	11·69	16 06	18·12
24	Gohpur (6)	6,76	12,42	7,49	228	**259	**7·44	4,74	5	20	—	10	13·31	14·69	12·50
25	Grob (7)	23,29	56,04	36,08	1,059	1,005	6·09	46	6	6	3	5	7·12	7·00	5·37
26	Hantapara P. (5)	36,00	54,87	43,82	1,051	1,423	4·52	5,99	5	10	7½	100	103·00	108·00	97·00
27	Hasimara (14)	64,00	73,47	53,94	†1,048	2,991	5·97	25,46	—	18	15	10	11·75	12·56	12·00
28	Hattikhira (7)	12,60	19,63	14,26	943	663	4·45	45	8	Nil	Nil	10	9·44	7·75	6·50
29	Hoograjuli (15)	5,00	14,10	7,62	**80	351	—	1,33	20	17½	12½	10	27·12	27·62	27·62
30	Hoolungoorie (12)	8,70	16,06	26,51	310	259	6·62	2,90	7½	20	15	100	185·00	200·00	170·00
31	Huldibari (14)	16,50	26,68	17,26	**611	**700	**4·51	2,07	—	19¾	11	10	12·12	12·12	10·12
32	Jaybirpara (12)	7,00	8,95	5,13	246	**189	**5·59	—62	Nil	Nil	—	10	11·06	8·94	8·94
33	Jutilibari (4)	9,00	20,43	11,69	804	493	6·23	5,58	30	20	14	10	32·00	27·87	27·87

Continued

(i) North India (Contd.)

Serial No.	Name of Companies	Paid up Capital ordinary	Net block Accounts	Reserve & other Funds	Area under tea	Crop 1962	Average price per kg.	Net profit including taxation	Dividend per cent.			Paid up per Share	Market Quotations as on 31st March or thereabout (Rs.)		
		(000 Rs.)	(000 Rs.)	(000 Rs.)	(hects)	(000) kg.	Rs. P.	(000 Rs.)	1961	1962	1963	Rs.	1963	1964	1965
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
34	Ledo (5)	6,50	16,03	9,85	270	301	5·06	29	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	17·25	13·75	14·25
35	Methoni (7)	10,00	16,19	14,63	262	351	6·39	226	14	20	11	10	18·50	14·06	13·00
36	Mim (2)	1,59	4,35	3,85	187	106	6·94	—50	27½	27½	Nil	100	191·00	430·00	430·00
37	Mothala (16)	1,50	3,92	14,91	188	179	—	—	30	35	30	100	507·00	507·00	428·00
38	Murphulani (2)	1,75 / 2,00	15,71	9,67	165	170	6·82	190	15	25	17½	10	26·50	26·50	26·50
39	New Dooars P. (2)	14,00	36,15	21,02	471	590	5·01	—74	20·63	30.63	23·13	10	28·75	26 87	26·87
40	Okayti P. (17)	4,00	3,94	3,22	205	**99	**10·07	240	20	14½	Nil	100	258·00	234·00	174.00
41	Pathemara (7)	2,59	6,14	1,02	239	225	4·62	69	25	25	—	100	595·00	600·00	601·00
42	Pashkowa (5)	2,50	3,91	3,38	126	124	4·39	—20	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	7·50	7·81	7·81
43	Pussimbing P. (18)	2,05	5,15	2,28	570	96	5·81	15	Nil	Nil	Nil	100	129·00	125·00	125·00
44	Rajgarh (2)	6,00	15,31	7,95	170	199	5·84	159	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	8·87	7·62	7·69
45	Roopacherra (1)	2,60	6,82	2,93	**258	**195	**4·62	—174	13½	17½	12½	10	21·37	18·50	15·81
46	Rungamattee (5)	5,25	12,51	12,24	316	294	4·34	80	10	Nil	—	10	13·62	9·94	9·94
47	Runglee Rungliot (5)	1,40	4,98	5,63	138	87	7·21	3	5	5	5	50	50·00	48·00	45·00
48	Rydak (19)	14,93	37,16	31,73	736	1,022	5·23	810	20	7½	5	100	386.00	386·00	290·00
49	Sapoi (15)	13.50	35,77	3.27	**429	584	—	—114	20	25	25	10	27·31	25·19	22,62
50	Singell (20)	6,25	7,49	11	**464	**139	**6·51	48	20	10	10	10	19 87	19·50	18·12
51	Soom (6)	4,50	5,56	5,68	224	158	7·82	223	Nil	Nil	—	100	36·75	36·75	36·75
52	Teesta Valley (14)	6,25	13,52	13,02	**290	**203	**6·16	†36	40	40	30	10	31·00	40·00	36·00
53	Tezpur (21)	19.83	36,21	24,75	2,112	1,144	5·31	842	—	8¾	10	10	11·00	14·37	11·94
54	Tukvar	12,00	**12,31	**2,61	**674	—	—	—	12½	12½	12½	10	15·25	14·62	11·50
†									Nil	—	—	10	6·00	4·12	3·56

* 1960 figure ** 1962 figure † 1963 figure

N.B.—'P' next to the name of the Company indicates that the Company has also preference shares. The figures in brackets after the name of the Companies refer to Managing Agents etc. as follows :—

(1) MLeod & Co. Ltd. (2) Andrew Yule & Co. Ltd. (3) The National Tea Corporation. (4) Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co. Ltd. (5) Duncan Brothers & Co. Ltd. (6) Williamson Magor & Co. Ltd. (7) Octavious Steel & Co. Ltd. (8) J. P. Hannay. (9) James Warren & Co. Ltd. (10) S. L. Dhanuka & P. L. Dhanuka. (11) Doodawala & Sons. (12) W. G. H. Baird. (13) N. M. Bhuwalka. (14) Davenport & Co. P. Ltd.. (15) L. C. Kanoi. (16) Kettlewell Bullen & Co. Ltd. (17) T. Ratan. (18) N. K. Bose. (19) Jardine Henderson & Co. Ltd. (20) Hoare Miller & Co. Ltd. (21) Shaw Wallace & Co. Ltd.

(ii) SOUTH INDIA

Serial No.	Name of Companies	Paid up capital ordinary	Net block Accounts	Reserve and other funds	Area under tea	Crop 1963	Average price per kg.	Net profit including taxation	Dividend per cent.			Paid up per Share	Market quotations as on 31st March or thereabout (Rs.)		
		(000 Rs.)	(000 Rs.)	(000 Rs.)	(in hectare)	(000 kg.)	Rs. P.	(000 Rs.)	1961	1962	1963	Rs.	1963	1964	1965
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Balanoor P. (1)	10,99	13,96	4,84	660	225	4·34	411	12	12	—	10	12·91	12·37	11·20
2	Blue Mountain (2)	84,00	1,19,97	21,21	538	686	4·63	359	10	10	10	2	2·56	2·41	2·03
3	Chembra Peak (3)	14,00	28,68	20,95	1,856	851	4·55	904	20	20	20	2	3·57	4·65	5·65
4	Coonoor P. (4)	5,67	21,86	13,90	178	205	4·96	57	15	17½	17½	10	19·25	18·37	20·00
5	Devashola (Nilgiri) (5)	6,00	8,90	4,80	140	325	2·66	125	20	15	—	10	24·92	24·08	30·25
6	Devon P. (1)	6,75	9,15	3,31	182	138	4·26	137	12	12	—	10	12·66	11·96	12·35
7	Khalsa Tea Produce (3)	9,00	12,32	7,24	378	315	—	404	25	15	15	2	3·45	4·10	4·40
8	Nonsuch (6)	23,10	24,28	11,03	428	729	2·92	1,663	20	20	20	10	22·15	23·00	23·00
9	Ouchterlony (3)	19,46	33,20	24,43	7,970	655	4·48	506	12	6	—	2	4·35	4·40	—
10	Parkside Neilgherry (4)	17,00	27,55	13,88	1,099	1,069	4·19	714	22½	27½	25	10	24·00	26·33	24·25
11	Peermade P. (7)	17,00	27,37	12,82	633	1,083	4·20	1,130	25	20	12½	10	22·50	20·62	22·12
12	Peria Karamalai (3)	57,95	78,72	20,69	2,074	1,065	8·55	1,317	20	12½	15	2	3·05	3·44	3·84
13	United Nilgiri (8)	21,93	30,03	17,04	1,472	829	6·11	1,286	22	22	—	10	20·34	23·22	21·80
14	Waterfall Estates P. (9)	47,25	88,04	21,54	2,214	790	4·15	1,141	10	10	10	2	2·25	2·36	2·17

N.B.—'P' next to the name of the Company indicates that the Company has also preference shares. The figures in the brackets after the name of the Company refer to Managing Agents etc. as follows (1) Young India Agencies P. Ltd. (2) Kothari & Sons Agency P. Ltd. (3) Pierce Leslie & Co. Ltd. (4) Matheson Bosanquet & Co. Ltd. (5) P. G. Krishna Iyer. (6) Harrisons & Crossfield Ltd. (7) Aspinwall & Co. Ltd. (8) T. Stanes & Co. (9) Kothari Mehta & Co. P. Ltd.

32. Gross profits as percentage of total capital employed in different industries.

Serial No.	Industry	No. of Companies	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Tea plantations ...	147	12·1	9·4	10·7
2	Coffee plantations ...	15	10·4	6·4	12·2
3	Rubber plantations ...	21	16·9	14·0	13·3
4	Coal mining ...	47	8·9	8·3	9·5
5	Edible, vegetable and hydrogenated oils ...	16	8·6	7·4	7·3
6	Sugar ...	79	8·8	7·4	7·6
7	Tobacco ...	5	13·4	11·7	14·2
8	Cotton textiles ...	262	12·0	12·9	7·9
9	Jute textiles ...	58	7·6	3·4	16·4
10	Silk and rayon textiles ...	10	15·8	13·2	9·7
11	Woollen textiles ...	7	19·4	20·1	17·5
12	Iron and Steel ...	2	6·9	8·0	9·6
13	Non-ferrous metals ...	7	12·8	10·9	10·0
14	Transport equipment ...	32	9·8	10·1	10·6
15	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, etc. ...	45	12·8	11·6	14·1
16	Machinery (other than transport and electrical)	52	11·4	10·4	11·0
17	Foundries and engineering workshops ...	25	8·4	9·3	10·3
18	Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products ...	24	11·3	11·1	11·2
19	Basic industrial chemicals ...	35	13·7	12·3	10·5
20	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations ...	33	14·5	13·5	13·7
21	Other chemical products ...	21	11·6	11·2	13·4
22	Matches ...	2	16·1	16·2	17·6
23	Mineral oils ...	3	12·8	14·1	14·3
24	Cement ...	15	8·3	8·7	11·4
25	Paper and paper products ...	21	9·4	8·4	8·3
26	Electricity generation and supply ...	32	7·4	8·0	7·6
27	Trading ...	72	8·4	9·2	8·7
28	Shipping ...	14	—0·1	0·8	4·9
29	Total (including others) ...	1333	10·1	10·0	10·1

Source :—Reserve Bank of India Bulletin. Figures shown in the above table are based on an analysis of the working of some selected medium and large public limited Companies engaged in different industries.

Period—July to June

33. Gross profits as percentage of sales in different industries.

Serial No.	Industry	No. of Companies	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Tea plantations ...	147	20·4	15·5	17·6
2	Coffee plantations ...	15	21·7	16·0	27·6
3	Rubber plantations ...	21	34·9	29·8	28·0
4	Coal mining ...	47	9·6	8·9	9·8
5	Edible, vegetable and hydrogenated oils ...	16	3·3	2·6	2·6
6	Sugar ...	79	9·9	8·2	6·7
7	Tobacco ...	5	8·6	7·2	8·6
8	Cotton textiles ...	262	9·9	10·5	6·7
9	Jute textiles ...	58	5·0	2·1	11·9
10	Silk and rayon textiles ...	10	22·6	20·9	14·2
11	woollen textiles ...	7	15·6	15·9	14·3
12	Iron and Steel ...	2	13·1	13·8	15·1
13	Non-ferrous metals ...	7	11·9	10·8	12·1
14	Transport equipment ...	32	8·6	9·7	10·1
15	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances etc. ...	45	13·0	11·8	13·2
16	Machinery (other than transport and electrical)	52	13·6	12·6	13·2
17	Foundries and engineering workshops ...	25	7·9	9·7	10·2
18	Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products ...	24	11·9	11·0	11·1
19	Basic industrial chemicals ...	35	22·4	20·3	19·0
20	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations ...	33	13·8	13·7	13·6
21	Other chemical products ...	21	9·4	9·1	10·3
22	Matches ...	2	7·0	7·4	8·7
23	Mineral oils ...	2	19·8	21·4	22.3
24	Cement ...	15	10·9	11·0	13·6
25	Paper and paper products ...	21	12·7	11·2	11·7
26	Electricity generation and supply ...	32	23·0	23·4	21·3
27	Trading ...	72	4·9	5·6	5·3
28	Shipping ...	14	—0·3	2·1	1·1
29	TOTAL (including others) ...	1333	10·3	10·2	10·1

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin. Figures shown in the above table are based on an analysis of the working of some selected medium and large public limited companies engaged in different industries.

Period—July to June.

34. Profits after tax as percentage of net worth in different industries.

Serial No.	Industry	No. of Companies	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Tea plantations ...	147	9·0	6·0	5·9
2	Coffee plantations ...	15	10·3	4·4	7·5
3	Rubber plantations ...	21	10·5	7·3	8·0
4	Coal mining ...	47	7·8	5·7	8·1
5	Edible, vegetable and hydrogenated oils ...	16	10·4	6·4	7·9
6	Sugar ...	79	11·2	7·4	3·5
7	Tobacco ...	5	8·7	6·9	7·7
8	Cotton textiles ...	262	13·5	13·1	5·8
9	Jute textiles ...	58	7·0	—0·2	19·5
10	Silk and rayon textiles ...	10	19·1	17·1	11·1
11	Woollen textiles ...	7	17·8	19·9	17·4
12	Iron and Steel ...	2	10·4	10·2	12·8
13	Non-ferrous metals ...	7	17·4	9·0	9·9
14	Transport equipment ...	32	12·1	11·0	9·5
15	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, etc. ...	45	14·2	13·4	11·5
16	Machinery (other than transport and electrical)	52	14·7	12·8	10·7
17	Foundries and engineering workshops ...	25	7·0	8·7	9·3
18	Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products ...	24	11·0	9·9	9·8
19	Basic industrial chemicals ...	35	14·1	13·1	11·4
20	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations ...	33	17·1	15·9	12·0
21	Other chemical products ...	21	11·3	10·3	9·8
22	Matches ...	2	12·5	11·7	13·4
23	Mineral oils	3	11·0	10·8	7·1
24	Cement ...	15	7·8	7·9	9·4
25	Paper and paper products ...	21	9·9	8·0	7·1
26	Electricity generation and supply ...	32	8·9	8·3	7·1
27	Trading ...	72	9·8	10·4	8·6
28	Shipping ...	14	—4·0	—1·9	3·0
29	Total (including others) ...	1333	10·9	10·0	9·0

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin. Figures shown in the table above are based on an analysis of the working of some selected medium and large public limited companies engaged in different industries.

Period—july to June.

35. Dividends as percentage of paid-up Capital of different industries.

Serial No.	Industry	No. of Companies	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Tea plantations ...	147	14·6	11·9	10·2
2	Coffee plantations ...	15	12·4	8·7	10·3
3	Rubber plantations ...	21	11·1	10.3	10·6
4	Coal mining ...	47	9·2	8·8	7·8
5	Edible, vegetable and hydrogenated oils ...	16	8·0	7·2	7·3
6	Sugar ...	79	13·9	11·6	9·7
7	Tobacco ...	5	10·7	10·3	9·2
8	Cotton textiles ...	262	12·1	12.4	10·0
9	Jute textiles ...	58	8·6	5·9	13·1
10	Silk and rayon textiles ...	10	10·0	9·2	8·2
11	Woollen textiles ...	7	12·2	12·0	11·8
12	Iron and Steel ...	2	12.6	12·6	13·0
13	Non-ferrous metals ...	7	7·4	5·8	4·2
14	Transport equipment ...	32	9.9	9·6	8·4
15	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, etc. ...	45	13·0	12·8	11·3
16	Machinery (other than transport and electrical)	52	9·2	9·8	8·1
17	Foundries and engineering workshops ...	25	10·2	9·3	8·8
18	Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products ...	24	13·1	16·0	12·2
19	Basic industrial chemicals ...	35	8·9	9·8	9·4
20	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations ...	33	15·2	13·7	11·2
21	Other chemical products ...	21	11·2	14·0	14·5
22	Matches ...	2	16·2	16·4	16·4
23	Mineral oils ...	3	14·4	16·5	16·5
24	Cement ...	15	9·7	9·8	9·3
25	Paper and paper products ...	21	10·2	9·8	8·6
26	Electricity generation and supply ...	32	8·0	8·2	8·6
27	Trading ...	72	15·3	14·7	12·1
28	Shipping ...	14	2·7	2·8	3·6
29	TOTAL (including others) ...	1333	11·1	10·9	9·9

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin. Figures shown in the above table are based on an analysis of the working of some selected medium and large public limited companies engaged in different industries.

Period—July to June.

36. Profit Allocation Ratios in Selected Industries during 1960-61 to 1962-63.

Serial No.	Industry	No. of companies :	Tax provision as percentage of profits before tax			Dividends as percentage of profits before tax			Profits retained as percentage of profits before tax			Dividends as percentage of profits after tax			Profits retained as percentage of profits after tax		
			1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Tea plantations ...	147	46·5	51·8	61·4	42·9	46·6	34·2	10·6	1·6	4·4	80·3	96·7	88·6	19·7	3·3	11·4
2	Coffee plantations ...	15	25·5	43·5	54·1	57·0	71·8	39·4	17·5	-15·3	6·6	76·5	127·2	85·7	23·5	-27·2	14·3
3	Rubber plantations ...	21	50·5	56·4	49·4	37·0	41·1	43·6	12·5	2·5	7·0	74·7	94·3	86·2	25·3	5·7	13·8
4	Coal mining ...	47	46·1	57·4	50·6	36·5	38·1	26·7	17·4	4·6	22·7	67·8	89·3	54·0	32·2	10·7	46·0
5	Edible, vegetable & hydrogenated oils ...	16	44·4	53·9	38·4	30,9	36·5	38·4	24·7	9·5	23·2	55·6	79·3	62·3	44·4	20·7	37·7
6	Sugar ...	79	41·6	50·5	72·2	39·2	43·1	43·9	19·2	6·4	-16·1	67·1	87·1	158·0	32·9	12·9	-58·0
7	Tobacco ...	5	48·5	53·8	59·0	37·3	40·3	28·0	14·2	5·9	13·0	72·5	87·2	68·3	27·5	12·8	31·7
8	Cotton textiles ...	262	35·0	42·1	54·4	30·3	27·2	38·5	34·7	30·7	7·1	46·5	46·9	84·4	53·5	53·1	15·6
9	Jute textiles ...	58	39·3	106·6	37·8	43·1	116·6	21·5	17·6	-123·3	40·7	71·0	—	34·5	29·0	—	65·5
10	Silk & rayon textiles ...	10	20·3	16·1	19·1	27·5	27·6	34·3	52·1	56·3	46·6	34·5	32·9	42·4	65·5	67·1	57·6
11	Woollen textiles ...	7	47·7	46·4	53·0	26·7	20·9	18·4	25·6	32·7	28 6	51·1	39·0	39·1	48·9	61·0	60·9
12	Iron & steel ...	2	13·1	25·9	22·0	53·8	44·6	35·6	33·1	29·5	42·3	61·9	60·1	45·7	38·1	39·9	54·3
13	Non-ferrous metals ...	7	31·7	46·0	40·0	24·7	29·6	21·0	43·6	24·4	39·0	36·1	54·9	35·0	63·9	45·1	65·3
14	Transport equipment ...	32	40·0	50·9	59·6	37·9	31·5	26·0	22·1	17·6	14·4	63·1	64·1	64·3	36·9	35·9	35·7
15	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances etc. ...	45	44·5	43·3	61·6	32·5	33·9	23·4	23·0	22·8	15·0	58·6	59·8	61·0	41·4	40·2	39 0
16	Machinery (other than transport and electrical) ...	52	39·5	42·9	57·9	27·4	30·0	21·4	33·1	27·1	20·7	45·4	52·5	50·8	54·6	47·5	49·2
17	Foundries and engineering workshops ...	25	59·5	58·3	61·3	37·8	29·3	22·8	2·7	12·4	15·9	93·4	70·2	58·9	6·6	29·8	41·1
18	Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products ...	24	40·9	45·4	49·8	38·3	47·8	33·1	20·8	6·8	17·1	64·8	87·6	66·0	35·2	12·4	34·0
19	Basic industrial chemicals ...	35	34·6	37·0	41·3	31·5	33·9	34·9	33·9	29·1	23·8	48·2	53·9	59·5	51·8	46·1	40·5
20	Medicines & pharmaceutical preparations ...	33	44·5	45·0	56·2	31·1	28·4	24·7	24·4	26·6	19·1	56·1	51·7	56·4	43·9	48·3	43·6
21	Other chemical products ...	21	48·5	50 3	63·9	33·9	44·0	34·2	17·6	5·7	1·9	65·8	88·5	94·6	34·2	11·5	5·4
22	Matches ...	2	48·2	52·2	53·3	38·5	37·5	29·8	13·3	10·3	16·9	74·4	78·5	63·8	25·6	21·5	36·2
23	Mineral oils ...	3	41·1	47·4	68·0	34·5	35·0	32·7	24·4	17·6	-0·7	58·5	66·6	102·1	41·5	33·4	-2·1
24	Cement ...	15	31·0	37·1	45·6	61·4	55·1	37·3	7·6	7·7	17·1	89·0	87·7	68·6	11·0	12·3	31·3
25	Paper and paper products ...	21	32·1	38 1	46·9	39·6	42·9	37·3	28·3	19·0	15·8	58·3	69·4	70·2	41·7	30·6	29·8
26	Electricity generation and supply	32	11·1	24·7	33·1	53·1	47·4	49·2	35·7	27·8	17·7	59·8	63·0	73·5	40·2	37·0	26·5
27	Trading ...	72	52·0	53·7	57·5	49·2	41·1	32·4	1·3	4·7	10·1	102·6	89·8	76·3	-2·6	10·0	23·7
28	Shipping ...	14	—	—	43·7	—	—	34·3	—	—	22·0	—	—	61·0	—	—	39·0
29	Total (including others)	1333	38·3	43·3	50·6	37·4	36·0	31·3	24·3	20·7	18·1	60·6	63·4	63·3	39·4	36·6	36·7

Note :— '—' Indicates that the denominator is zero or negative.

Source :— Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

Figures shown in the above table are based on an analysis of the working of some selected medium and large public limited Companies engaged in different industries.

Period—July to June.

37. Index numbers of Industrial Profits.

(Base 1955=100)

Serial No.	Industry	Gross Profits Including Depreciation				Profits Before Tax			
		1958	1959	1960	1961	1958	1959	1960	1961
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Tea Plantations	108·2	149·4	146·9	123·7	108·5	165·0	155·3	119·3
2	Coffee Plantations	97·3	68·2	97·0	62·7	96·2	60·2	92·6	51·9
3	Rubber Plantations	90·5	89·6	114·8	97·2	87·8	86·3	113·0	94·2
4	Coal	118·0	106·3	132·0	**	147·6	116.4	153·8	**
5	Vegetable Oil	113·5	162·0	138·7	131·4	105·4	197·9	143·5	110·4
6	Sugar	126·4	145·9	163·1	161·6	124·0	158·1	169·3	138·0
7	Cotton Textiles	57·8	92·3	147·6	168·4	30·3	83·9	154·6	186·5
8	Jute Textiles	207·1	292·2	261·5	174·6	431·1	684·9	501·3	128·8
9	Silk and Woollen Textiles	216·1	281·9	293·2	327·3	148·8	382·8	420·3	466·1
10	Iron and Steel	102·2	144·1	155·9	164·9	63·5	85·2	73·0	88·0
11	Engineering *	142·8	175·3	218·1	246·8	147·5	189·8	243·7	268·9
12	Chemicals †	167·4	249·8	325·2	362·1	174·9	296·0	386·6	427·1
13	Matches	115·5	166·7	163·4	170·4	115·5	173·1	168·9	175·5
14	Mineral Oils	123·6	128·1	123·4	135·7	122·7	27·2	119·9	139·2
15	Cement	106·5	119·1	132·7	147·9	76·3	82·4	90·1	104·5
16	Paper	150·3	167·0	159·2	153·8	145·8	156·2	134·5	129·5
17	Electricity generation & supply	128·8	140·9	145·7	**	114·8	129·6	130·4	**
18	Trading	155·5	175·3	182·7	217·5	163·4	191·1	189·2	222·1
19	Shipping	147·3	112·4	92·8	115·5	134·9	21·3	—	—
	All Industries	113·0	141·2	166·1	178·6	102·9	138·7	160·9	171·9

Note :-

* (1) Non-ferrous Metals, (2) Transport Equipment, (3) Electrical Machinery and (4) Machinery (other than Transport and Electrical.)

† (1) Basic Industrial Chemicals, (2) Medicines and Pharmaceuticals and (3) other Chemicals.

** The data for these industries, for 1961 have been merged in "All industries" and not shown separately.

"—" Denote that numerator is negative.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(b) SAMPLE SURVEYS

38. Results of Random Sample Surveys Conducted During 1964.

Serial No.	Serial No. within Zone	Zone	State	Name of the Town	Actual Period of field work	Total population as per 1961 census	Total No. of families selected for the Survey	Percentage of families actually Surveyed	Percentage of families drinking tea at				Percentage of individuals drinking tea	Average annual consumption of dry tea (in kg.)			
														Per family		Per individual	
									Home only	Shops only	Home & Shops	Total		Considering tea-drinking families only	Considering all families	Considering tea-drinking individuals only	Considering all individuals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1.	1.	NORTH	Delhi	Delhi*	April '62-Jun. '63	23,59,408	5,000	74·0	40·7	3·2	35·7	79·6	72·7	6·00	4·78	1·11	0·81
2.	2.		Punjab	Chandigarh	Aug.-Oct. '64	89,321	1,000	80·8	41·0	1·1	54·8	96·9	91·7	6·42	6·22	1·39	1·27
3.	3.		Uttar Pradesh	Lucknow	July '63-Jan. '64	6,55,673	3,000	76·3	36·5	2·2	24·9	63·6	65·0	6·63	4·22	1·13	0·73
4.	1.	SOUTH	Andhra Pradesh	Bhimavaram (R)	Feb.-Mar. '64	44,846	600	82·2	29·8	14·4	11·6	55·8	43·7	3·53	1·97	0·83	0·37
5.	2.			Hindupur	September '64	32,452	400	83·8	17·9	5·7	14·3	37·9	34·3	4·83	1·83	0·88	0·30
6.	3.			Hyderabad	Feb.-May '64	11,18,553	2,420	83·1	32·1	4·8	25·5	62·4	54·0	3·51	2·19	0·74	0·40
7.	4.			Kurnool (R)	Jun.-Aug. '64	1,00,798	850	82·4	10·9	26·9	8.8	46·6	31·5	3·90	1·82	0·99	0·31
8.	5.			Nandyal	April-May '64	42,941	450	82·7	10·5	18·8	5·6	34·9	25·3	3·64	1·27	0·96	0·25
9.	8.			Prodattur	Dec. '63-Jan. '64	40,614	450	84·8	7·6	9·9	2·1	19·6	11·8	2·20	0·43	0·84	0·10
10.	7.			Samalkot	July-Aug. '64	31,932	400	84·0	25·2	6·0	6·0	37·2	29·8	2·81	1·04	0·71	0·21
11.	8.			Vijayapuri	Oct.-Nov. '64	55,384	600	87·2	26·4	9·3	13,2	48.9	38·6	3·93	1·92	1·18	0·46
12.	9.			Warangal (R)	Sept.-Nov. '64	1,56,163	1,500	77·1	34·7	9·5	10·2	54·4	41·3	2·62	1·42	0·67	0·28
13.	1.		Mysore	Bagalkot	Dec. '63-Jan. '64	40,378	700	81·1	65·3	4·6	16·7	86·3	78·8	6·01	5·20	1·10	0·87
14.	1.	WEST	Gujarat	Amreli	April '64	32,400	400	84·0	61·0	0·3	36·3	97·6	85·5	8·46	8·26	1·55	1·33
15.	2.			Bhuj (R)	July '64	40,180	500	81·2	42·2	0·5	53·9	96·6	90·1	6·36	6·14	1·50	1·35
16.	3.			Surendranagar	September '64	48,670	450	81·8	66·8	0·3	29·6	96·7	83·7	6·49	6·27	1·30	1·09
17.	4.			Viramgam	Oct.-Nov. '64	38,951	450	83·6	43·9	—	52·6	96·5	86·7	5·79	5·59	1·23	1·06
18.	1.		Maharastra	Jalgaon (R)	Dec. '63-Jan. '64	80,337	500	87·4	77·6	0·2	16·5	94·3	86·3	6·85	6·46	1·20	1·04
19.	2.			Satara City	Feb.-Mar. '64	44,253	450	83·6	60·6	—	36·2	96·8	84·8	6·24	6·05	1·33	1·13

(R)—Repeat Surveys.

*—Because of delay in the analysis of a large No. of data, the town could not be included in the previous year's report.

PART-II. INDIA

TABLES IN BRITISH UNITS RELATING TO AREA, PRODUCTION AND EXPORT OF INDIAN TEA

1. Production of Tea in North India by Districts and South India by States during the years 1951 and 1955 to 1964.

(Figures in thousand lbs.)

Districts/States :	1951	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	*1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Darrang ...	59,324	66,644	62,677	66,168	67,109	59,219	68,770	64,880	67,364	74,361
Goalpara ...	3,563	3,298	3,166	3,518	3,623	3,187	3,784	3,459	3,770	4,202
Kamrup ...	2,551	2,977	3,038	3,257	3,331	3,111	3,677	3,269	3,754	4,063
Lakhimpur ...	123,448	141,345	138,189	147,947	146,476	151,832	161,686	158,558	154,675	174,735
Nowgong ...	8,137	11,142	10,532	11,345	13,448	8 413	12,440	12,117	11,795	15,430
Sibsagar ...	90,772	101,235	97,436	100,431	99,819	87,368	107,078	104,180	93,772	115,256
Cachar ...	43,711	43,129	40,700	44,679	43,286	34,098	44,492	36,921	38,909	43,023
Total Assam :—	331,506	369,770	355,738	377,345	377,092	347,228	401,927	383,384	374,039	431,070
Darjeeling ...	17,280	16,461	15,991	18,744	18,943	21,685	22,282	21,912	22,130	22,679
Dooars ...	140,970	134,566	132,810	132,205	137,908	139,514	147,486	144,645	19,471	21,563
Terai ...	14,057	17,319	17,421	17,029	19,754	18,529	20,398	20,175	142,386	153,160
Total West Bengal :—	172,307	168,346	166,222	167,978	176,605	179,728	190,166	186,732	183,987	197,402
Tripura ...	4,129	4,730	4,617	5,318	5,471	4,752	5,929	5,020	5,461	6,429
Bihar ...	1,986	262	216	150	123	88	121	108	132	126
Uttar Pradesh ...	2,421	1,865	1,627	1,786	2,099	2,083	1,773	1,734	1,455	1,600
Punjab (Kangra) ...	2,229	2,426	2,434	2,262	2,262	2,227	2,368	2,264	2,304	2,358
Himachal Pradesh (Mandi)	251	238	181	257	320	284	251	201	185	234
Total North India :—	514,829	547,637	531,035	555,096	563,972	536,390	602,535	579,443	567,563	639,219
Madras ...	55,611	62,164	72,346	76,611	72,777	83,176	87,673	90,822	98,592	92,053
Mysore ...	1,927	3,047	3,420	3,655	3,375	3,719	3,922	4,032	4,760	4,006
Kerala ...	56,824	67,761	78,402	81,639	78,485	84,569	87,182	90,123	92,787	85,091
Total South India :—	114,362	132,972	154,168	161,905	154,637	171,464	178,777	184,977	196,139	181,150
Total All India :—	629,191	680,609	685,203	717,001	718,609	707,854	781,312	764,420	763,702	820,369

* Provisional.

2. Area under Tea in the Tea growing districts of North India and South India by States as on 31st March of each year.

(Figures in Acres)

Districts/States :	1951	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	*1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Darrang ...	62,566	63,897	63,914	63,862	65,323	65,671	65,505	65,688	66,269	67,756
Goalpara ...	3,625	3,746	3,776	3,889	3,813	3,889	3,961	4,097	4,176	4,411
Kamrup ...	4,648	4,796	4,902	4,945	5,150	5,337	5,125	5,229	5,231	5,367
Lakhimpur ...	115,958	117,274	119,006	120,012	116,802	122,933	124,153	124,838	125,876	128,347
Nowgong ...	12,514	12,961	13,134	13,252	13,415	13,611	13,781	13,783	14,179	14,495
Sibsagar ...	110,135	111,435	112,915	113,973	115,048	114,986	114,739	115,663	115,789	116,632
Cachar ...	75,232	73,227	73,216	73,589	73,643	73,736	73,954	74,179	73,422	73,808
Total Assam :—	384,678	387,336	390,863	393,522	393,194	400,163	401,218	403,477	404,942	410,816
Darjeeling ...	40,943	40,950	46,481	46,950	45,779	45,905	45,974	45,366	45,312	45,756
Dooars ...	134,938	133,688	132,829	133,431	133,965	134,700	135,305	136,580	138,256	23,799
Terai ...	20,763	21,154	21,616	21,345	22,758	22,840	23,090	22,815	23,050	140,065
Total West Bengal :—	196,644	195,792	200,926	201,726	202,502	203,445	204,369	204,761	206,618	209,620
Tripura ...	11,795	12,053	12,256	12,451	12,753	12,805	12,491	12,778	12,664	13,067
Bihar ...	4,063	4,164	1,792	1,792	1,792	1,791	1,320	1,320	1,320	1,319
Uttar Pradesh ...	6,436	6,306	5,903	5,896	5,854	5,879	5,150	5,149	5,115	4,972
Punjab (Kangra) ...	9,607	9,607	9,607	9,607	9,298	9,298	9,298	9,298	9,298	9,298
Himachal Pradesh (Mandi)	1,060	1,045	1,045	1,045	1,038	1,038	1,038	1,038	1,038	1,038
Total North India :—	614,283	616,303	622,392	626,039	626,431	634,419	634,884	637,821	640,995	650,130
Madras ...	82,470	87,116	74,968	76,458	78,609	80,354	80,860	80,927	81,377	81,617
Mysore ...	4,199	4,644	4,579	4,468	4,450	4,470	4,433	4,389	4,403	4,421
Kerala ...	82,046	84,122	96,911	97,004	97,296	98,029	98,309	98,548	98,647	98,738
Total South India :—	168,715	175,882	176,458	177,930	180,355	182,853	183,602	183,864	184,427	184,776
Total All India :—	782,998	792,185	798,850	803,969	806,786	817,272	818,486	821,685	825,422	834,906

* Provisional.

3. Average yield per acre in lb. in North India by Districts and South India by States during 1951 and 1955 to 1964.

Districts/States :	1951	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Darrang	948	1,043	981	1,036	1,027	902	1,050	988	1,016	1,097
Goalpara	983	880	838	905	950	820	956	844	903	953
Kamrup	549	621	620	659	647	583	717	625	717	757
Lakhimpur	1,065	1,205	1,161	1,233	1,254	1,235	1,303	1,270	1,229	1,361
Nowgong	650	860	802	856	856	618	903	879	832	1,064
Sibsagar	824	908	863	881	868	760	933	901	810	989
Cachar	580	589	556	607	588	462	601	498	530	583
Total Assam :—	862	955	910	959	959	868	1,002	950	923	1,049
Darjeeling	422	402	344	399	414	472	484	483	488	496
Dooars	1,045	1,007	1,000	798	1,023	1,036	1,090	1,059	1,030	1,094
Terai	677	819	806	990	868	811	883	884	845	906
Total West Bengal :—	876	860	827	833	872	883	931	912	890	942
Tripura	350	392	377	427	429	371	475	393	431	492
Bihar	489	63	121	84	69	49	92	82	100	95
Uttar Pradesh	376	296	276	303	359	354	344	337	285	322
Punjab (Kangra)	232	253	253	235	243	239	254	243	248	253
Himachal Pradesh (Mandi)	237	228	173	246	308	274	242	194	178	225
Total North India :—	838	889	853	887	900	846	949	908	885	983
Madras	674	714	965	1,002	926	1,035	1,084	1,122	1,212	1,128
Mysore	459	656	747	818	242	832	885	919	1,081	906
Kerala	693	806	809	842	807	863	887	915	940	862
Total South India :—	678	756	874	910	857	938	973	1,006	1,063	981
Total All India :	804	859	858	892	891	866	955	930	925	982

* Provisional.

4. Area, production and average yield per acre of Indian tea during 1885 to 1963.

Year :	Area in acres :	Production in thousand lbs :	Avg. yield per acre in lb. :
1885-1889	310,519	90,600	292
1890-1894	374,980	124,870	333
1895-1899	466,058	158,307	340
1900-1904	523,234	201.326	385
1905-1909	538,681	242,280	450
1910-1914	590,691	289,953	491
1915	634,940	372,203	586
1916	649,030	370,314	571
1917	667,088	371,296	557
1918	678,533	380,459	561
1919	691,768	377,056	545
1920	704,059	345,340	490
1921	709,006	274,264	387
1922	708,199	311,639	440
1923	711,209	375,356	528
1924	714,710	375.256	525
1925	727,663	363,507	499
1926	739,423	392,933	531
1927	755,994	390,920	517
1928	775,898	404,153	521
1929	788,001	432,842	549
1930	803,532	391,081	487
1931	806,829	394,084	488
1132	809,455	433,669	636
1933	817,921	383,674	469
1934	826,337	399,251	483
1935	831,688	394,429	474
1936	834,113	395,180	474
1937	834,304	430,250	516
1938	833,771	451,861	542
1939	832,501	452,596	544
1940	832,832	463,881	557
1941	839,745	500,102	596
1942	766,969	514,779	671
1943	765,827	524,330	685
1944	762-367	471,468	618
1945	763,364	504,938	661
1946	764,190	542,482	710
1947	765,993	561,740	733
1948	768,000	577,807	752
1949	771,953	585,030	758
1950	779,998	613,354	786
1951	782,998	629,197	804
1952	785,584	614,365	782
1953	787,378	614,598	781
1954	789,442	651,508	825
1955	791,322	678,372	857
1956	792,185	680,609	859
1957	798,850	685,203	858
1958	803,969	717,001	892
1959	806,786	718,609	891
1960	817,272	707,854	866
1961	818,486	781,312	955
1962	821,685	764,420	930
1963	825,422	763,702	925
1964	834,906	820,369	982

Figures upto year 1941 include Pakistan.

5. Quantity and Value of tea exported from India by month during 1960 to 1964.

Month	(Quantity in thousand lbs.)					(Value in thousand Rupees)					(Unit value per lb. in Rs. & P.)				
	1960	1961	1962	1963	*1964	1960	1961	1962	*1963	1964	1960	1961	1962	1963	*1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
January	36,755	45,025	44,075	51,738	33,161	10,18,13	12,43,77	11,17,03	13,92,83	8,42,61	2·77	2·76	2·53	2·69	5·60
February	27,231	27,734	24,956	35,088	29,440	7,28,95	7,55,51	6,44,98	9,09,33	7,28,45	2·68	2·72	2·58	2·59	5·45
March	21,986	25,690	28,034	29,184	22,075	5,71,51	6,78,83	7,12,81	7,37,86	5,50,71	2·60	2·64	2·54	2·53	5·50
1st Quarter Total ...	85,972	98,449	97,065	116,010	84,676	23,18,59	26,78,11	24,74,82	30,40,02	21,21,77	2·70	2.72	2·55	2·62	5·52
April	10,793	11,933	14,566	12,668	10,765	2,85,34	3,04,66	3,51,07	3,14,24	2,60,41	2·64	2·55	2·41	2·48	5·33
May	16,951	15,703	16,909	18,713	11,724	4,41,84	4,11,09	4,15,59	5,10,55	30,7,95	2·61	2·62	2·46	2·73	5·79
June	18,697	23,594	26,520	19,918	21,876	4,99,33	6,48,19	6,42,03	5,14,93	5,86,43	2·67	2·75	2·42	2·58	5·91
2nd Quarter Total ...	46,441	51,230	57,995	51,299	44,365	12,26,51	13,63,94	14,08,69	13,39,72	11,54,79	2·64	2·66	2·43	2·61	5·74
July	26,385	32,738	39,692	35,212	40,408	7,54,76	9,34,02	10,20,47	9,45,00	11,34,33	2·86	2·85	2·57	2·68	6·19
August	42,480	50,022	53,039	49,778	51,467	12,54,99	14,91,12	14,90,78	13,92,13	14,93,48	2·95	2·98	2·81	2·80	6·40
September	45,208	55,486	59,090	56,008	64,582	13,64,34	15,66,19	16,22,99	15,77,71	18,24,89	3·02	2·82	2·75	2·82	6·23
3rd Quarter Total ...	114,073	138,246	151,821	140,998	156,457	33,74,09	39,91,33	41,34,24	39,14,84	44,52,70	2·96	2·89	2·72	2·78	6·27
October	53,869	47,919	58,621	64,182	51,605	15,28,17	12,93,97	15,97,59	17,63,23	14,23,05	2·84	2·70	2·72	2·75	6·08
November	65,962	65,878	50,944	63,709	69,363	18,95,20	17,52,27	13,55,89	16,93,60	18,59,05	2·87	2·66	2·66	2·66	5·91
December	59,308	53,069	55,343	56,623	57,653	16,56,27	13,45,51	15,20,77	14,85,69	14,78,76	2·79	2·54	2·75	2·62	5·65
4th Quarter Total ...	179,139	166,866	164,908	184,514	178,621	50,79,64	43,91,75	44,74,25	49,42,52	47,60,86	2·84	2·63	2·71	2·68	5·88
All Quarter Total ...	425,625	454,791	471,789	492,821	464,119	119,98,83	124,25,13	124,92,00	132,37,10	124,90,12	2·82	2·73	2·65	2·68	5·93

Source :—D. G. C. I. & S.

The monthly export figures are taken from D.G.C.I. & S. after adjustments recorded in the following months and will not exactly tally with the monthly figures published by the D.G.C.I. & S. Annual figures are in complete agreement.

* Subject to revision.

6. Quantity and Value of tea exported from India to different countries during the years 1960 to 1964.

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand lbs.)					Value (in thousand Rupees)				
	1960	1961	1962	* 1963	1964	1960	1961	1962	* 1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom ...	266,319	271,640	264,251	298,922	263,798	74,75,92	75,09,47	70,60,80	81,26,21	72,06,40
Germany Western ...	3,742	3,490	3,776	3,128	4,508	1,31,47	1,20,96	1,38,25	1,14,27	1,63,68
Irish Republic ...	13,677	14,328	15,968	16,065	11,069	3,96,94	3,59,37	4,44,35	4,61,21	3,13,87
Netherlands ...	3,150	3,530	6,475	6,799	6,861	86,14	95,83	1,63,59	1,80,66	1,91,16
U.S.S.R. ...	22,513	26,177	27,368	36,559	46,583	7,52,02	8,60,23	9,59,51	11,05,26	13,69,44
Afghanistan ...	7,410	7,304	10,022	9,242	10,628	1,82,93	1,76,07	2,10,46	1,99,95	2,45,68
Bahrein Islands ...	1,079	937	926	573	659	28,72	25,43	17,88	15,26	17,33
Iraq ...	4,671	4,665	6,100	5,964	4,339	1,20,08	1,21,85	1,33,08	1,34,24	1,0178
Iran ...	7,820	8,494	9,934	7,253	4,991	2,73,60	2,82,45	3,48,35	2,67,48	1,99,98
Kuwait ...	2,055	2,068	1,944	1,702	1,373	53,35	52,03	45,73	42,33	34,14
Arabia ...	444	266	225	132	141	13,80	8,79	7,58	5,45	6,25
Turkey ...	5,218	9,323	3,984	2,595	95	1,53,26	2,53,33	1,04,70	66,60	2,37
U.A.R. ...	31,084	34,418	40,876	37,661	35,150	7,86,67	8,02,78	9,11,80	8,66,80	8,02,32
Sudan ...	8,542	14,791	11,720	8,034	8,082	2,02,27	3,33,78	2,24,48	1,71,22	1,68,72
Canada ...	15,363	14,052	13,935	11,777	12,573	4,57,05	3,87,68	3,65,32	3,17,53	3,40,52
U.S.A. ...	18,871	23,737	25,261	22,238	20,680	5,24,57	6,27,79	6,53,39	5,80,14	5,27,10
Chile ...	1,142	1,298	1,021	295	214	32,29	38,54	24,86	7,88	5,10
Australia ...	5,355	4,136	11,583	7,987	11,821	1,24,06	93,11	2,43,03	1,78,03	2,74,11
New Zealand ...	1,461	1,162	1,219	902	833	38,96	30,52	29,83	23,08	21,05
Other Countries ...	5,709	8,975	15,201	14,993	19,721	1,64,73	2,45,12	4,05,01	3,73,50	4,99,12
Total ...	425,625	454,791	471,789	492,821	464,119	119,98,83	124,25,13	124,92,00	132,37,10	124,90,12

Source :—D. G. C. I. & S.
* Subject to revision.

7. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during 1960-61 to 1964-65.

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand pounds)					Value (in thousand Rupees)				
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	*1964-65	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	*1964-65
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom	271,003	267,319	283,161	257,907	276,911	76,73,52	73,21,56	75,64,47	70,37,73	74,66,96
Germany Western	3,602	3,351	3,578	3,466	4,784	1,29,34	1,14,04	1,32,30	1,26,42	1,67,52
Irish Republic	15,287	12,643	16,232	15,126	11,215	4,01,62	3,45,44	4,59,34	4,31,79	3,13,34
Netherlands	2,846	3,653	7,293	6,656	6,706	79,99	94,26	1,83,75	1,78,81	1,86,42
U.S.S.R.	24,222	26,226	30,961	35,902	53,453	7,92,50	8,68,57	10,61,95	10,71,61	15,41,58
Afghanistan	7,374	7,956	9,892	9,978	10,527	1,84,11	1,84,57	2,03,11	2,23,35	2,41,70
Bahrein Islands	983	1,047	591	604	760	26,36	22,06	14,85	15,92	19,86
Iraq	4,370	5,198	5,774	6,305	2,758	1,12,41	1,30,26	1,25,55	1,43,72	65,20
Iran	9,698	7,681	10,545	5,472	4,497	3,23,01	2,61,55	3,78,10	2,09,94	1,81,11
Kuwait	1,702	2,163	1,922	1,892	1,100	45,48	52,93	45,43	47,43	27,32
Arabia	421	247	143	179	137	12,39	8,55	4,90	7,61	6,24
Turkey	4,731	8,154	4,636	1,675	0	1,40,20	2,18,65	1,22,16	43,15	0
U.A.R.	27,990	37,469	39,365	42,514	31,706	7,02,22	8,51,57	8,89,15	9,63,66	6,98,91
Sudan	11,160	14,292	11,559	8,364	7,784	2,62,21	3,12,44	2,20,42	1,81,39	1,57,23
Canada	14,698	14,156	12,904	11,927	12,941	4,38,69	3,70,26	3,49,78	3,19,11	3,48,34
U.S.A.	18,933	24,132	24,531	22,208	21,100	5,25,14	6,35,59	6,32,81	5,75,80	5,31,51
Chile	1,102	1,292	738	201	203	33,28	35,01	18,22	5,35	4,75
Australia	4,577	5,569	11,616	8,587	11,997	1,04,93	1,23,28	2,44,81	1,91,56	2,77,12
New Zealand	1,356	1,113	1,292	769	1,100	36,47	28,28	31,55	19,69	27,37
Other Countries	7,089	9,007	10,043	21,752	20,441	201,62	2,37,93	2,77,35	5,24,81	5,56,52
Total	433,144	452,668	486,776	461,484	480,120	122,25,49	122,16,80	129,60,00	123,18,85	128,19,00

Source :—D. G. C. I & S.

* Subject to revision.

8. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries of the world by panels during 1962 to 1964

Panel (A) for West Europe

Serial No.	Name of the countries	QTY. IN THOUSAND LBS :			VALUE IN THOUSAND RS :		
		1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	U. K.	264,251	298,922	263,798	70,60,80	81,26,21	72,06,40
2.	Irish Republic	15,968	16,065	11,069	4,44,35	4,61,21	3,13,87
3.	Netherlands	6,475	6,799	6,861	1,63,59	1,80,66	1,91,16
4.	West Germany	3,776	3,128	4,508	1,38,25	1,14,27	1,63,68
5.	Italy	456	212	333	14,28	7,84	9,96
6.	Belgium & Luxemberg	5	7	53	16	25	3,47
7.	France	185	176	269	6,61	5,99	9,97
8.	Norway	5	5	9	11	12	26
9.	Sweden	357	251	110	10,16	9,36	3,71
10.	Denmark	86	104	168	2,69	3,32	5,33
11.	Finland	—	—	2	—	—	12
12.	Austria	2	2	44	2	6	1,22
13.	Greece	0	5	—	0	36	—
14.	Spain	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Switzerland	672	66	55	25,18	2,28	2,08
	Total (A) :	292,242	325,741	287,277	78,66,21	89,11,94	79,11,24
	Panel (B) for the Americas						
1.	U. S. A.	25,261	22,238	20,680	6,53,39	5,80,14	5,27,10
2.	Canada	13,935	11,777	12,573	3,65,32	3,17,53	3,40,52
3.	Chile	1,021	295	214	24,86	7,88	5,10
4.	Bolivia	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Argentina	0	0	0	0	1	0
6.	Brazil	—	—	0	—	—	1
7.	West Indies	1	9	—	2	22	—
	Total (B) :	40,216	34,319	33,465	10,43,58	9,05,80	8,72,73
	Panel (C) for the U.S.S.R. and East European countries :						
1.	U. S. S. R.	27,368	36,559	46,583	9,59,51	11,05,26	13,69,44
2.	Czechoslovakia	84	1,596	1,199	3,19	58,16	36,02
3.	Yugoslavia	721	355	924	17,37	8,43	23,27
4.	East Germany	787	741	1,354	19,45	18,23	30,67
5.	Poland	2,143	1,190	2,593	56,35	29,82	59,59
6.	Hungary	214	697	300	5,43	14,40	6,51
7.	Rumania	—	—	209	—	—	5,08
8.	Bulgaria	13	181	1,193	37	5,69	42,08
	Total (C) :	31,331	41,320	54,359	10,61,67	12,39,98	15,72,66

Continued.

Panel (D) for Australia and Far East Countries :

Serial No.	Name of the Countries	QTY. IN THOUSAND LBS.			VALUE IN THOUSAND RS.		
		1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Australia	11,583	7,987	11,821	2,43,03	1,78,03	2,74,11
2.	New Zealand	1,219	902	833	29,83	23,08	21,05
3.	Japan	57	20	86	1,31	1,25	2,73
4.	Hongkong	1	0	4	3	0	23
5.	Singapore	1	2	22	2	8	22
6.	Fizi	—	0	0	—	0	0
7.	Malaya	—	0	2	—	2	5
8.	Burma	0	1	4	1	4	11
9.	Indonesia	5	44	—	15	2,14	—
10.	Thailand	1	7	2	3	19	6
11.	S. Vietnam	—	—	0	—	—	2
12.	Laos	—	—	0	—	—	0
13.	Philippines	—	—	0	—	—	2
14.	Cambodia	—	—	1	—	—	3
	TOTAL (D) :	12,870	8,965	12,780	2,74,42	2,04,84	2,98,64

Panel (E) for Africa (excluding the U.A.R. and Sudan) and Afghanistan.

1.	Afghanistan	10,022	9,242	10,628	2,10,46	1,99,95	2,45,68
2.	Libya	4	—	—	10	—	—
3.	Tunisia	0	5,229	3,309	0	1,08,53	67,10
4.	Sierra Leone	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Nigeria	—	15	0	—	40	1
6.	Ghana	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Algeria	—	0	—	—	0	—
8.	Liberia	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Gambia	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Uganda	—	0	—	—	0	—
11.	Morocco	—	0	—	—	0	—
	Total (E) :	10,026	14,488	13,940	2,10,56	3,08,88	3,12,80

Panel (F) for the U.A.R. Sudan and West Asian Countries :

1.	U. A. R.	40,876	37,661	35,150	9,11,80	8,66,80	8,02,32
2.	Syria	29	1	4	62	4	14
3.	Sudan	11,720	8,034	8,082	2,24,48	1,71,22	1,68,72
4.	Turkey	3,984	2,595	95	1,04,70	66,60	2,37
5.	Iraq	6,100	5,964	4,339	1,33,08	1,34,24	1,01,78
6.	Iran	9,934	7,253	4,991	3,48,35	2,67,48	1,99,98
7.	Aden	130	73	55	3,43	2,28	64
8.	Bahrein Islands	926	573	659	17,88	15,26	17,33
9.	Kuwait	1,944	1,702	1,373	45,73	42,33	34,14
10.	Arabia	225	132	141	7,58	5,45	6,25
11.	Muscat Oman	146	362	198	3,89	9,18	5,00
12.	Qrt. & Trcl. Oman	1,806	1,567	2,908	46,16	39,87	74,87
13.	Jordan	2,209	1,739	2,610	41,21	35,80	58,81
14.	Israel	—	1	20	—	5	53
15.	Lebanon	4	2	2	9	5	3
	Total (F) :	80,028	67,658	60,631	18,89,01	16,56,65	14,73,92

Continued

Other Countries :

Serial No.	Name of the countries	QTY. IN THOUSAND LBS :			VALUE IN THOULAND RUPEES :		
		1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Malta Gozo	20	—	—	38	—	—
2.	Cyprus	1	—	0	2	—	1
3.	Gilbert Island	—	0	7	—	0	14
4.	Costa Rica	—	—	9	—	—	22
5.	Pakistan West	18	112	48	45	2,38	89
6.	Pakistan East	73	68	974	2,96	2,36	24,74
7.	Nepal	0	0	483	0	0	18,10
8.	Ceylon	2	—	—	3	—	—
9.	N. Borneo	—	7	—	—	20	—
10.	Senegal	—	—	0	—	—	0
11.	Congo Republic	—	—	2	—	—	6
12.	Somalia Republic	29	18	18	80	62	65
13.	Ethiopia	95	73	75	2,37	1,97	1,89
14.	Mauritius	—	1	0	—	2	1
15.	Rhod. Nys. Fd.	1	2	1	2	6	3
16.	Tanganyika	4	2	—	9	6	—
17.	Seychelles	15	11	15	42	33	47
18.	Kenya	2	0	2	7	0	4
19.	Norfolk Island	7	—	—	13	—	—
20.	Niue Island	—	4	—	—	7	—
21.	Iceland	—	13	35	—	45	85
22.	Columbia	7	—	—	17	—	—
23.	Bahamas	—	20	—	—	48	—
	Total (Other countries) :	276	329	1,669	7,93	9,01	48,13
	Grand Total :	466,991	492,820	464,119	123,53,39	132,37,10	124,90,12

PART-III. INTERNATIONAL

1. Area under Tea in principal producing countries of the World.

(Figures in hectares)

Countries	1938	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	* 1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
India (a)	340,064·8	318,642.5	319,477·5	320,238·2	320,587·5	323,284·7	325,356·5	326.494·2	330,738·0	331,229·3	332,524·2	334,035·9	337,874·0	N. A.
Pakistan (a)		29,694·1	30,093·1	30,261·1	30,373·3	30,731·3	31,028·0	31,176·1	31,384·5	31,688·0	32,321·4	33,492·9	35,472·7	35,003·2
Ceylon (c)	224,782·5	231,959·6	232,875·8	233,560·9	229,191·2	230,451·4	230,901·8	231,765·0	234,575·9	235,453·6	237,711·8	239,216·5	237,701·8	239,568·6
Indonesia (b)	206,947·7	78,317·7	78,265·9	81,142·8	80,289·7	76,939·7	75,145·0	74,265·6	72,896·9	72,850·6	71,921·0	78,086·8	N. A.	N. A.
Kenya (a)	5,536·5	8,506·9	8,803·1	9,475·7	10,146·2	10,938·6	12,133·2	13,509·6	14,658·5	15,936·5	17,756·3	19,892·7	21,447·5	23,024·6
Uganda (a)	1,200·3	3,197·4	3,398·1	3,772·9	4,070·7	4,742·1	5,443·4	6,037·1	6,374·2	6,884·5	7,659·5	8,512·2	9,204·6	N. A.
Tanganyika (a)	2,130·7	4,246·3	4,256·5	4,408·6	4,689·1	5,041·6	5,659·5	6,205·4	6,846·1	7,335·3	7,797·1	8,410·6	8,416·6	8,890·1
Nyasaland (e)	7,089·7	9,380·2	10,006·2	10,407·7	10,597·1	10,854·4	11,080·7	11,362·7	11,625·8	12,036·9	12,507·2	12,803·8	13,230·0	N. A.
Japan	39,802·7	29,958·4	32,363·8	35,189·7	38,598·8	42,305·3	44,875·0	46,809·8	47,404·7	48,497·3	49,201·5	49,501·0	48,851·9	48,780·0
Formosa	44,462·6	44,119·9	44,654·9	46,185·8	47,000·0	47,637·8	48,006·0	48,257·8	48,441·9	48,431·8	47,631·7	37,800·2	38,371·8	N. A.
Malaya	2,492·0	3,490·4	3,520·8	3,621·5	3,249·6	3,386·8	3,528·5	3,617·4	3,982·5	3,608·1	3,679·8	3,502·8	3,506·6	3,441·6
Argentina (d)	Nil	2,065·1	3,685·1	6,943·2	32,437·9	30,870·1	30,465·8	30,809·8	30,998·8	29,946·6	29,946·7	25,090·5	25,090·5	25,090·5

Note :— * Provisional. N.A.—Not available.

(a) Figures relate to 31st March of the year following that indicated.

(b) Figures for 1949 onwards exclude peasant holdings which amounted to 67,165·8 hectares in 1938.

(c) Figures upto 1955 relate to the 31st March of the following year and from 1956 onwards to 31st December of the year.

(d) 30th April of the year following that indicated.

(e) From 1961 onward, areas shown relate to 30th June of the year following that indicated.

Source :—International Tea Committee for Countries other than India.

2. Production of Tea in principal producing countries of the World.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1938	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	* 1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
India ...	203,926	285,399	278,671	278,777	295,519	307,704	308,719	310,802	325,225	325,955	321,077	354,397	346,735	346,413	372,117
Pakistan ...		23,630	23,378	23,377	24,801	23,806	24,966	21,059	25,588	25,932	19,027	26,542	23,387	24,599	29,214
Ceylon ...	112,006	147,997	143,717	155,597	166,349	172,371	170,359	180,428	187,404	187,392	197,180	206,488	211,850	219,800	218,515
Indonesia (a) ...	80,646	46,513	37,277	37,040	46,930	43,995	42,931	47,570	48,518	44,276	46,061	43,726	47,221	38,480	44,863
Kenya ...	4,924	6,952	6,708	5,864	7,933	8,645	9,648	9,991	11,421	12,640	13,776	12,641	16,428	18,032	20,240
Uganda ...	222	1,949	1,734	2,175	2,842	3,157	3,035	3,639	3,749	4,427	4,663	5,116	6,294	6,170	7,616
Tanganyika ...	237	1,081	1,117	1,280	1,626	2,051	2,428	2,779	2,870	3,699	3,722	4,459	4,310	5,019	4,812
Nyasaland ...	4,925	6,756	7,066	6,072	7,794	†7,938	†9,435	8,205	10,566	10,557	11,829	14,296	13,340	11,915	12,666
China ...	—	64,960	82,400	84,700	92,100	108,000	120,400	111,600	141,500	153,000	158,759	157,851	158,759	158,759	N. A.
Japan ...	54,717	44,011	57,152	56,463	67,826	72,854	70,747	72,383	74,588	79,479	77,566	81,393	77,458	81,100	83,281
Formosa (b) ...	12,171	10,503	11,582	11,903	13,007	14,680	13,420	15,002	15,764	16,507	17,365	18,064	19,753	21,104	N. A.
Malaya ...	553	1,671	1,717	1,899	2,082	2,407	2,278	2,380	2,213	2,431	2,538	2,635	2,839	2,731	3,109
Argentina (c) ...	—	204	177	354	1,179	1,814	2,495	3,221	2,994	4,491	6,486	7,983	9,979	12,522	11,022

Note :— * Provisional. † Estimated. N.A. Not available.

(a) Including peasant grown leaf manufactured by Factories only and excluding hand-made tea produced by small growers.

(b) Figures for 1946 onwards represent 'Crude' tea and should be reduced by about 7½ per cent to give figures of "Finished" (or "Refined") tea comparable with those for 1938.

(c) Figures relate to 30th April of the year following that indicated.

Source :— International Tea Committee for Countries other than India.

3. (a) Exports of Tea from different producing countries of the world.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1938	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	+1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
India	160,514	203,195	166,708	237,484	200,786	229,503	213,680	193,062	206,293	214,000	223,542	210,523
Pakistan		10,860	5,851	10,670	4,462	5,756	5,851	1,832	2,580	3,979	26	323
Ceylon	106,929	163,866	164,307	157,909	166,800	186,323	173,950	185,875	193,104	204,857	206,783	206,510
Indonesia	71,921	40,416	*33,790	*36,521	*38,853	*37,731	*32,339	*36,135	*33,396	*30,926	*29,742	*24,989
Br. East Africa (a)	9,118	17,052	17,686	21,109	22,245	23,890	27,036	29,990	31,920	36,774	36,637	39,313
Mauritius	—	113	176	152	440	352	464	211	792	721	987	782
Congo	—	458	828	1,293	1,902	2,204	3,202	3,462	1,814	2,041	2,495	2,268
Mozambique	508	5,229	5,540	6,275	5,869	6,905	7,987	8,066	9,905	9,542	8,431	8,915
China	41,625	19,051	34,020	39,009	39,009	47,174	48,988	41,277	30,845	29,030	27,669	27,669
Formosa	10,830	15,115	7,769	10,663	11,994	11,927	14,372	11,863	14,603	12,458	13,673	15,224
Japan	16,800	16,792	14,113	9,890	10,689	7,198	7,683	9,811	7,719	8,306	3,683	3,424
Malaya	339	1,260	1,314	1,208	1,271	1,389	1,718	1,781	1,787	1,906	1,619	1,639
Argentina	—	—	—	—	5	176	740	3,017	5,352	6,408	7,599	8,469
Brazil	10	283	310	230	396	413	798	755	1,176	1,441	1,310	N.A.
Other countries	3,886	3,724	734	3,462	9,477	1,973	1,335	2,437	3,167	525	2,755	5,790
Total	422,480	497,414	452,146	535,880	514,198	562,914	540,143	529,575	544,453	562,914	566,951	555,838

(a) Include Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Nyasaland and Southern Rhodesia.

* Including estimates for unreported exports to Malaya and Hong Kong.

\+ Provisional.

Source : International Tea Committee Bulletin for Countries other than India.

3. (b) Share of different producing countries in total World exports during 1951, 1959 to 1964.

(Figs. in million kg.)

Countries	1951		1959		1960		1961		1962		+ 1963		+1964	
(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)		(7)		(8)	
India	206·0	(45·0)	213·7	(39·6)	193·1	(36·5)	206·3	(37·9)	214·0	(38·0)	223·5	(39·5)	210·5	(37·8)
Pakistan	21·9	(4·8)	5·8	(1·1)	1·8	(0·3)	2·6	(0·5)	4·0	(0·7)	0·0	(0·0)	0·3	(0·1)
Ceylon	138·4	(30·2)	173·9	(32·2)	185·9	(35·1)	193·1	(35·5)	204·9	(36·4)	206·8	(36·5)	206·5	(37·2)
Indonesia	40·6	(8·9)	*32·3	(6·0)	*36·1	(6·8)	*33·4	(6·1)	*30·9	(5·5)	*29·7	(5·2)	*25·0	(4·5)
Br. East Africa (a)	13·6	(3·0)	27·0	(5·0)	30·0	(5·7)	31·9	(5·9)	36·8	(6·5)	36·6	(6·2)	39·3	(7·1)
China	12·7	(2·8)	49·0	(9·1)	41·3	(7·8)	30·8	(5·7)	29·0	(5·2)	27·7	(4·9)	27·7	(5·0)
Formosa	11·3	(2·4)	14·4	(2·7)	11·9	(2·2)	14·6	(2·7)	12·5	(2·2)	13·7	(2·4)	15·2	(2·7)
Japan	8·7	(1·9)	7·7	(1·4)	9·8	(1·9)	7·7	(1·4)	8·3	(1·5)	3·7	(0·7)	3·4	(0·6)
Malaya	0·8	(0·2)	1·7	(0·3)	1·8	(0·3)	1·8	(0·3)	1·9	(0·3)	1·6	(0·3)	1·6	(0·3)
Other Countries	3·8	(0·8)	14·6	(2·6)	17·9	(3·4)	22·2	(4·0)	20·6	(3·7)	22·7	(4·0)	26·3	(4·7)
Total	457·8	(100·0)	540·1	(100·0)	529·6	(100·0)	544·4	(100·0)	562·9	(100·0)	567·0	(100·0)	555·8	(100·0)

\+ Provisional. Figures in brackets represent percentage share of World export.

* Including estimates for unreported exports to Malaya and Hong Kong. (a) Include Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Nayasaland and Southern Rhodesia.

Source :—International Tea Committee Bulletin of Countries other than India.

4. World supply and absorption of tea.

(Quantities in million Kg.)

Year	SUPPLY			ABSORPTION				BALANCE
	Production (a)	Export (b)	Total	U.K.	Importing countries (c)	Producing countries (d)	Total	Excess of Supply over absorption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1951	520	39	559	188	235	105	528	+31
1956	578	64	642	231	261	121	613	+29
1957	590	75	665	233	293	155	681	—16
1958	623	73	696	236	302	159	697	—1
1959	623	79	702	228	307	166	701	+1
1960	626	75	701	227	304	178	709	—8
1961	678	67	745	240	303	192	735	+10
1962	679	65	744	231	322	190	743	+1
1963	678	62	740	230	327	191	748	—8
1964	722	65	787	235	333	216	784	+3

Note :—(a) India, Pakistan, Ceylon, Indonesia, Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika & Nyasaland.
(b) China, Rest of Eastern Asia, Rest of Africa and other countries.
(c) U. S. S. R., Rest of Europe, America, Asia, Africa & Oceania.
(d) Countries at (a) above and others (imports only).
Source :—International Tea Committee.

5. Imports of tea into U. K. from principal producing countries.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1938	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
India	132,674	145,826	128,545	136,348	158,060	147,766	128,995	116,791	127,779	122,507	128,269	120,622
Pakistan		8,373	7,741	6,338	6,153	4,625	4,985	2,729	962	4,774	293	2
Ceylon	75,782	60,925	55,325	57,076	63,387	73,012	62,306	68,195	72,476	79,316	79,100	75,606
Indonesia	13,698	5,580	3,188	3,702	4,349	7,015	4,222	4,562	5,671	3,615	4,907	2,821
Nyasaland (a)	4,638	6,676	7,763	8,320	8,858	7,960	9,291	9,858	10,638	10,356	8,473	7,999
Kenya	3,784	2,237	4,064	4,840	5,517	5,173	4,976	6,348	5,740	9,136	9,599	12,171
Uganda	57	1,242	1,646	1,839	2,098	1,856	1,439	1,624	1,487	2,416	1,878	1,811
Tanganyika	131	1,037	940	135	1,444	1,849	1,901	2,772	2,667	3,188	3,095	3,108
Others	8,150	13,922	17,268	13,154	19,607	17,494	16,721	25,616	24,580	17,500	19,777	19,520
Total	238,914	245,918	226,480	232,962	269,473	266,840	234,836	238,495	252,000	252,808	255,391	243,660

(a) Figures for 1955 onwards relate to the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.
Source :—International Tea Committee.

6. U. K. Re-exports of tea showing countries from which consigned.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1938	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	16,238	7,983	6,287	6,329	5,345	6,648	5,665	5,752	6,315	4,907	5,112
Pakistan		103	66	46	4	38	20	1	33	34	1
Ceylon	8,509	3,819	4,773	4,898	5,654	6,177	4,077	3,936	4,913	5,875	6,508
Nyasaland (a)	54	278	370	299	538	1,545	1,122	1,071	1,422	1,152	1,366
Kenya	40	99	230	230	352	561	366	292	457	735	1,169
Indonesia	4,410	369	369	175	293	466	293	581	308	1,106	436
China	450	216	300	245	239	817	361	458	349	325	203
Formosa	220	128	180	143	123	172	179	147	176	78	57
Japan		154	346	70	132	53	23	105	76	29	8
Other Countries	58	755	1,432	1,170	1,853	1,844	1,548	2,044	3,487	2,552	3,529
Total	29,979	14,904	14,353	13,605	14,533	18,321	13,654	14,387	17,538	16,791	18,384

(a) Figures for 1955 onwards relate to the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

Source :—International Tea Committee.

7. U. K. Re-exports of tea showing countries of destination.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1938	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Ireland (Republic)	8,288	3	93	935	1	0	4	8	0	×	×
Canada	1,863	1,373	836	1,547	1,938	3,328	2,654	2,883	2,925	3,509	3,425
Br. West Indies (a)	112	456	469	456	512	507	535	534	492	×	×
Other Commonwealth Countries	1,220	1,624	1,777	1,837	2,791	1,496	1,241	1,098	731	1,310	1,404
Belgium	179	148	217	164	192	244	187	195	288	242	259
Denmark (b)	433	319	452	377	390	408	427	417	528	429	536
Finland	48	137	154	155	117	152	168	194	148	188	228
Germany (West)	3,637	1,648	1,350	980	1,187	1,430	1,103	1,379	1,379	1,144	2,056
Netherlands	936	2,855	2,928	1,730	2,386	2,929	1,420	1,383	3,043	2,332	1,708
Norway	73	152	216	189	205	227	257	252	294	275	321
Sweden	266	568	748	578	649	815	776	909	988	1,001	1,104
Switzerland	244	240	212	152	184	215	211	249	277	279	343
U. S. A.	5,963	3,291	3,129	2,780	2,379	4,426	2,928	2,890	4,113	3,668	4,032
U. A. R.	116	344	3	0	29	9	7	5	3	6	9
Other Foreign Countries	6,601	1,746	1,770	1,725	1,573	2,135	1,736	1,991	2,329	2,408	2,959
Total	27,979	14,904	14,353	13,605	14,533	18,321	13,654	14,387	17,538	16,791	18,384

× Included in other Commonwealth Countries.

Note :—

(a) Including Bahamas, Bermuda & British Honduras.

(b) Including Faroe Islands upto 1957.

O : Below 500 Kg.

Source :— International Tea Committee.

8. Exports of Tea from Ceylon to different countries.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries of destination	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
U. K.	61,645	60,169	74,640	62,912	69,113	72,385	80,226	78,932	75,793
West Germany	883	806	1,066	852	1,142	1,258	1,015	1,165	1,186
Netherlands	3,557	2,546	2,972	3,256	3,804	3,489	3,598	3,998	4,317
France	620	518	511	523	623	656	700	679	574
Belgium & Luxemberg	78	69	44	33	46	59	42	51	36
Italy	614	442	713	658	745	806	1,253	1,112	1,173
Irish Republic	308	859	1,531	1,353	1,940	2,411	1,972	2,426	1,918
U. S. S. R.	—	0	1,238	—	340	145	2,600	2,914	5,063
Bahrein Islands	66	100	76	17	149	366	228	356	430
Iraq	10,823	13,917	11,734	14,830	15,589	15,607	17,593	19,600	19,301
Iran	2,405	5,139	6,935	4,842	4,885	1,622	1,578	766	2,397
Kuwait	—	—	—	—	—	—	730	2,017	1,726
Arabia	2,310	1,603	2,638	1,838	2,447	2,621	3,150	3,098	3,558
Turkey	265	471	875	1,137	590	1,215	452	343	4
Malaya (a)	897	659	910	763	1,054	928	891	862	286
U. A. R.	3,619	4,457	2,309	4,759	363	1,585	1,548	2,924	3,854
Lybia	1,623	2,237	1,950	2,488	2,456	2,904	2,312	3,166	2,901
Union of S. Africa	11,194	11,537	11,272	10,816	11,985	13,155	12,267	13,708	14,410
Canada	8,857	7,900	8,011	7,553	7,978	8,788	8,511	8,236	7,238
U. S. A.	15,972	17,761	17,056	17,480	18,534	19,029	20,596	19,299	21,569
Chile	284	1,084	2,268	3,892	3,324	5,824	6,294	4,002	1,508
Australia	14,926	15,791	18,890	17,686	19,649	19,557	16,928	17,503	17,125
New Zealand	6,414	6,228	6,825	6,426	6,541	6,760	7,081	7,606	6,248
Other countries	10,549	12,507	11,859	9,836	12,578	11,934	13,292	12,020	13,895
Total	157,909	166,800	186,323	173,950	185,875	193,104	204,857	206,783	206,510

(a) Including Singapore.
O—below 500 kg.
'—' Indicates nil.
Source :—International Tea Committee.

9. Exports of tea from Indonesia to different countries.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries of destination	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	*1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	4,909	4,222	5,928	6,301	16,000	12,012	8,932	10,083	8,527	8,406	1,031
Netherlands	13,959	11,550	13,964	14,968	5,767	557	—	—	—	778	8,968
Irish Republic	386	393	—	122	195	206	22	88	—	—	71
Rest of Europe	1,081	1,268	1,333	(a)2,155	3,053	8,408	13,705	9,314	9,569	9,906	4,874
Canada	44	13	17	12	42	14	31	30	—	10	2
United States	3,847	2,706	2,838	2,445	3,620	2,575	4,098	3,481	3,124	3,302	4,048
South America	3	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hongkong	1,194	63	20	—	—	5	38	482	327	375	626
Iran	147	160	131	194	60	54	116	22	—	—	—
Iraq	650	120	69	98	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malaya & Singapore	9,414	4,864	2,598	2,867	1,825	2,006	2,714	2,807	2,407	944	—
U. A. R.	963	833	1,085	946	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sudan (b)	1,305	780	320	227	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rest of Africa	406	348	571	391	227	99	73	74	14	24	—
Australia	1,510	1,671	5,359	4,769	3,710	3,549	5,259	5,659	5,270	4,375	—
Other Countries	598	216	238	206	74	184	40	203	6	26	5,001
Total	40,416	29,216	34,471	35,701	34,601	29,667	35,019	32,243	29,244	28,136	24,621
Unreported exports	—	3,574	2,050	3,152	3,130	2,672	1,116	1,153	1,682	1,606	368

Note :—(a) Includes 318 thousand kilograms to the U. S. S. R.
(b) Port Sudan only. Other ports included with Egypt.
'—' Indicates nil.
* Provisional ;

Source :—International Tea Committee.

10. Exports of tea from Pakistan to different countries.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
United Kingdom	10,208	11,185	10,082	5,339	9,683	3,225	4,654	4,781	1,460	2,087	3,254	26	310
Germany	0	0	—	—	—	5	—	106	13	14	50	—	—
Irish Republic	—	—	—	—	—	263	245	410	311	362	471	—	10
Netherlands	—	75	30	13	13	14	—	34	3	10	3	—	—
Other Europe	0	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	3
Canada	9	2	—	—	71	9	—	28	29	40	56	—	—
U. S. A.	5	15	—	—	117	27	1	37	8	48	2	—	—
S. America	311	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Afghanisthan	568	648	730	451	768	919	828	427	0	—	—	—	—
Arabia (a)	0	—	—	0	—	0	—	—	0	—	4	—	—
Burma	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iran	15	0	15	17	0	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
U. A. R.	—	33	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Africa	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sudan	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries	11	20	3	21	17	—	28	24	8	19	117	—	—
Total :—	11,206	12,028	10,860	5,851	10,670	4,462	5,756	5,851	1,832	2,580	3,961	26	323

Note :—(a) Including Aden and Bahrein Islands.
'—' Indicates nil.
'0' below 500 kg.

Source—International Tea Committee.

11. Tea imports for consumption in various countries.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1938	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	195,861	210,296	221,801	235,226	252,133	217,700	220,836	237,432	235,841	231,389	234,460
Ireland (Republic)	10,246	11,813	5,885	12,507	8,668	10,086	9,750	11,409	10,683	12,915	9,042
Netherlands	10,910	7,358	9,573	8,087	8,948	8,991	9,057	9,441	8,665	8,180	9,967
France	1,322	1,243	1,616	1,712	1,576	1,574	1,582	1,719	1,916	1,784	2,310
Denmark	746	923	1,382	1,195	1,278	1,159	1,267	1,344	1,527	1,529	1,519
Belgium & Luxemburg	293	312	469	333	357	313	344	307	363	368	501
Germany (Western)	*5,346	5,444	6,016	6,088	6,257	6,388	6,416	6,486	8,380	6,759	8,894
Italy	129	1,054	1,333	1,054	1,314	1,440	1,513	1,662	1,971	1,828	2,309
Sweden	495	964	1,325	1,065	1,141	1,035	1,009	1,099	1,159	1,113	1,400
Switzerland	797	979	1,214	1,110	1,071	1,109	1,202	1,212	1,251	1,030	1,436
U.S.S.R. (a)	16,744	9,073	14,016	20,457	25,084	28,486	20,412	11,884	12,292	18,099	24,780
Turkey	942	2,138	2,709	3,518	2,796	5,912	4,138	4,440	3,692	1,874	20,425
Iran	7,398	10,111	7,316	13,316	12,404	9,894	9,721	5,818	5,853	5,856	4,858
Iraq	3,181	13,234	13,054	13,265	12,287	15,647	17,734	18,535	20,072	22,141	N.A.
Arabia & Bahrein (b)	400	6,636	6,046	4,781	6,423	5,348	6,591	7,180	8,646	9,789	9,966
United States (d)	36,619	47,251	45,404	45,998	46,560	49,106	51,778	49,402	58,704	57,207	60,537
Canada (e)	16,863	19,114	20,693	20,829	19,818	20,259	19,443	20,066	18,393	20,312	20,254
Chile	1,773	3,601	4,566	5,598	8,724	6,849	4,921	4,980	4,790	7,711	N.A.
U. A. R.	7,844	17,211	14,155	15,728	22,887	19,417	20,339	21,397	26,651	23,289	26,243
Union of South Africa (c)	6,963	10,659	12,535	12,459	13,264	12,665	14,011	14,687	13,758	15,623	16,025
Australia	21,929	24,390	24,241	27,520	26,399	26,755	28,483	27,999	27,533	28,843	30,138
New Zealand	5,000	5,837	6,428	7,931	7,449	6,981	7,207	7,590	7,730	8,156	6,972
Sudan	2,514	7,341	4,931	7,343	7,051	9,385	5,092	9,377	8,642	8,802	N.A.
Afganistan	2,635	3,338	3,357	1,973	2,291	3,665	3,847	3,760	5,475	4,754	N.A.

Note :— * Includes East Germany's figure.

O - Below 500 kg.

(a) Estimated figures.

(b) Including Kuwait, Qatar and Trucial States and Muscat & Oman.

(c) From 1955, includes South-West African Territory.

(d) Excluding Hawai in 1938 but included from 1952.

(e) Excluding Newfoundland in 1938 but included from 1952.

N.A.— Not available :

Source :— International Tea Committee.

12. Quantities of tea sold at London auctions.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1938	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
North India	99,972	71,599	69,502	73,593	65,828	83,447	59,943	75,701	67,603	73,223	75,274
South India	16,919	12,305	11,963	14,280	17,631	15,345	16,852	15,627	17,402	17,294	11,398
Pakistan	*	4,307	5,165	4,188	2,886	3,013	No Sale	9	1,282	396	—
Ceylon	53,841	32,689	30,447	33,278	42,992	38,710	36,506	39,551	48,425	49,686	52,273
Indonesia	7,938	616	441	679	766	189	43	82	346	1,043	40
Africa (a)	6,396	10,869	16,077	17,090	15,347	19,490	19,852	19,581	24,999	21,290	21,282
Malaya	231	315	320	425	529	600	718	819	778	534	575
Total	185,297	132,700	133,915	143,533	145,979	160,794	133,914	151,370	160,835	163,466	160,842

Note :—* included in North India
(a) Including Mauritius.
Source :— International Tea Committee.

13. Annual average prices of tea sold at London auctions.

(Shilling and Pence per Kg.)

Countries	1938	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	s d	s d	s d	s d	s d	s d	s d	s d	s d	s d	s d
North India	2 7·35	11 8·19	11 2·59	10 4·72	10 9·90	10 8·02	10 10·49	10 3·44	11 1·60	10 2·80	10 0·42
South India	2 6·51	9 10·23	9 4·68	8 3·36	8 5·08	8 2·02	8 9·09	8 6·27	8 1·25	7 11·57	8 5·12
Pakistan	*	10 2·33	8 9·31	8 6·45	8 2·41	7 2·18	No Sale	7 3·15	7 7·87	7 7·03	Nil
Ceylon	2 9·82	11 11·82	12 1·99	10 8·27	10 10·40	11 2·02	11 0·03	10 2·36	10 3·30	9 7·37	9 10·72
Indonesia	2 3·78	8 6·07	8 10·95	7 0·24	7 3·92	6 7·70	7 7·47	7 4·60	5 5·68	5 1·42	4 10·58
Africa	2 3·23	8 2·81	6 11·95	7 0·68	7 5·51	6 11·91	7 9·76	7 10·89	7 1·87	7 2·46	7 4·67
Malaya	—	10 0·02	9 3·82	8 3·45	8 7·51	8 9·89	8 10·24	8 7·29	8 2·15	8 1·80	7 11·42
All Tea	2 7·70	11 2·26	10 7·87	9 9·33	10 1·41	10 0·35	10 2·14	9 9.20	9 10·61	9 3·66	9 5·43

Note :—* Included in North India.
Source :— International Tea Committee.

14. Weekly average prices per kg. of tea sold at London auctions during 1964 with corresponding figures for 1963.

(Figures in Shilling and Pence)

Sl. No.	Week Commencing on	Northern India				Southern India				Ceylon				All Teas			
		1964		Corresponding week 1963		1964		Corresponding week 1962		1964		Corresponding week 1963		1964		Corresponding week 1963	
1	2	3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10	
		s	d	s	d	s	d	s	d	s	d	s	d	s	d	s	d
1	3. 1. 64	10	7·20	10	7·38	7	7·73	8	7·48	9	4·17	9	10·98	9	6·64	10	0·88
2	10. 1. 64	9	8·54	10	5·38	7	8·37	8	5·52	9	4·83	9	11·42	2	2·27	9	10·70
3	17. 1. 64	9	6·40	10	3·88	7	11·26	8	5·90	9	6·82	9	10·01	9	3·05	9	8·98
4	24. 1. 64	9	5·29	9	11·27	7	11·39	8	5·94	9	7·61	9	6·82	9	2·54	9	6·66
5	31. 1. 64	9	4·30	9	10·03	8	0·39	8	5·15	9	7·59	9	6 29	9	1·88	9	5 98
6	7. 2. 64	9	0·71	9	6·77	8	0·47	8	5·81	9	6·88	9	2·65	8	11·19	9	3·16
7	14. 2. 64	8	8·52	9	6·33	8	2·13	8	5·72	9	6·11	9	2·80	8	8·70	9	2·65
8	21. 2. 64	8	8·94	9	5·87	8	0·74	8	6·93	9	5·91	9	2·80	8	9·31	9	2·98
9	28. 2. 64	8	8·28	9	3·75	8	1·58	8	4 93	9	3·57	9	0·55	8	6·76	9	0·58
10	6. 3. 64	8	7·64	9	3·53	8	1·97	8	2·41	9	8·02	9	0·22	8	7·02	8	9·64
11	13. 3. 64	8	6·60	9	3·77	8	3·52	8	1·49	9	7·43	9	1·17	8	5·98	8	8·96
12	20. 3. 64	8	6·29	9	5·36	8	6·51	8	0·74	9	9·20	9	0.73	8	7·42	8	11·21
13	26. 3. 64	8	5·83	9	5·84	8	7·48	8	2·17	9	9·77	9	1·77	8	7·68	8	8·26
14	10. 4. 64	8	6·23	9	6·22	8	6·93	8	1·80	10	0·66	9	4·94	8	6·73	8	8·94
15	17. 4. 64	8	6·43	9	5·03	8	9·75	8	2·53	10	0·00	9	5·23	8	6·65	8	9·51
16	24. 4. 64	8	8·45	9	5·12	9	0·31	8	1·44	10	1·36	9	9 86	8	6·38	8	9·49
17	1. 5. 64	8	10·61	9	4·17	9	1·02	8	3·89	10	5·38	10	0·46	8	10·61	8	9·67
18	8. 5. 64	9	1·46	9	3·46	9	4·92	8	5·37	10	7·58	10	1·85	9	0·86	8	10·22
19	15. 5. 64	9	0·89	9	2·23	9	5·98	8	5·39	10	2·49	9	10·96	8	11·21	8	10 06
20	29. 5. 64	9	1·44	9	0·58	9	3·31	8	3·71	10	0.39	9	4·77	8	7·75	8	6·58
21	5. 6. 64	8	10·59	8	8·78	9	2·30	8	2·61	9	6·53	9	2·85	8	6·05	8	5·72
22	12. 6. 64	8	7·40	8	5·57	8	11·25	7	10·55	9	2·67	8	11·01	8	3·93	8	1·16
23	19. 6. 64	8	3·16	8	1·93	8	11·58	7	9·96	9	2·34	8	10·00	8	3·30	8	0·14
24	26. 6. 64	9	9·95	7	8·66	8	10·48	7	8·11	9	3·13	8	8·21	8	4·57	7	11·70
25	3. 7. 64	8	1·51	8	1·75	8	9·51	7	6·92	9	2·87	8	8 67	8	7·13	7	11·70
26	10. 7. 64	8	7·29	7	10·82	8	7·09	7	7·31	9	2·03	9	0·47	8	5·04	8	0·30
27	17. 7. 64	8	11·21	7	7·14	8	4·11	7	5·42	9	3·77	9	3·02	8	5·74	8	2·52
28	24. 7. 64	8	6·23	8	9·71	8	2·10	7	5·75	9	4·10	9	4·61	8	7·53	8	3·10
29	31. 7. 64	9	10·65	9	3·07	7	11·30	7	7·12	9	3·60	9	6·31	8	7·44	8	6.91
30	14. 8. 64	8	7·66	10	10·62	7	11·61	7	6·56	9	3·00	9	7·48	8	8·56	8	10·13
31	21. 8. 64	11	1·60	12	5·21	7	8·77	7	8·46	9	3·49	9	10·19	9	0·20	9	3·13
32	28. 8. 64	8	0·30	12	3·58	7	5·35	7	9·76	9	7·54	9	11·69	8	9·36	9	10·17
33	4. 9. 64	12	4·33	11	6·63	7	3·83	7	10·20	10	0·42	10	0·61	10	1·83	9	4·85
34	11. 9. 64	13	4·03	12	9·75	7	7·40	7	9·36	12	5·68	10	0·37	10	11·81	10	2·27
35	18. 9. 64	13	5·22	12	6·44	7	8·28	7	10·05	10	9·48	10	2·46	11	1·75	10	3·13
36	25. 9. 64	13	5·71	11	2·61	7	11·13	7	9·01	11	0·17	10	9·54	11	9·78	9	9·68
37	2. 10. 64	13	4·14	13	1·74	8	6·32	7	9·45	11	4·27	10	7·67	11	6·12	11	4·86
38	9. 10. 64	13	4·76	13	0·42	8	9·67	7	9·36	11	5·48	10	9·45	12	1·33	11	6·45
39	16. 10. 64	13	2·53	12	9·35	9	0 22	9	8·36	11	5·50	11	1·16	12	0·29	11	2·24
40	23. 10. 64	12	10·98	12	0·73	9	5·36	7	10·31	11	4·60	11	2·30	12	1·33	10	11·59
41	30. 10. 64	12	5·30	11	5·08	10	0·02	7	11·30	11	8·87	10	10·05	12	0·34	10	10·05
42	6. 11. 64	11	3·34	10	8·31	9	9·39	7	9·54	10	11 26	10	3·57	11	0·98	10	0·31
43	13. 11. 64	10	9·81	10	0·55	9	6·02	7	7·62	10	4·54	9	8·31	10	5·00	9	6·66
44	20. 11. 64	10	1·08	9	11·89	9	3·07	7	5·75	10	1·69	9	3·86	9	11·27	9	4·54
45	27. 11. 64	9	7·52	9	10·12	8	11·41	7	7·51	9	7·45	9	2·80	9	6·02	9	3·13
46	4. 12. 64	9	2·23	10	0·79	8	11·92	7	7·98	9	5·78	9	4·08	9	1·11	9	6·75
47	11. 12. 64	8	10·59	10	1·65	8	9·51	7	7·23	9	2·23	9	3·22	8	10·53	9	7·06
48	18. 12. 64	8	9·86	10	2·20	8	8·10	7	9·34	9	2·29	9	3·66	8	10·33	9	7·68
49	30. 12. 64	8	11·36	NIL		8	7·09	NIL		9	5·85	NIL		8	10·92	NIL	
	Average for the year	10	0·42	10	2·80	8	5·13	7	11·57	9	10·72	9	7·37	9	5·43	9	3·66

15. Quantity of tea sold at Colombo auctions.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	High Grown	Medium Grown	Low Grown	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1956	51,322	45,927	30,767	128,016
1957	56,216	49,457	31,447	137,120
1958	46,548	41,231	35,141	122,920
1959	52,588	49,130	37,765	139,483
1960	58,672	51,642	39,629	149,943
1961	60,725	56,932	42,223	159,880
1962	60,027	56,431	43,480	159,938
1963	63,479	57,633	44,098	165,210
1964	54,765	55,220	45,135	155,120

16. Annual average price per kg. of Ceylon tea sold at Colombo auctions.

(Figures in Rupees)

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
High Grown	4·65	5·05	4·94	4·83	4·96	4·59	4·72
Medium Grown	3·33	3·86	4·01	3·88	3·68	3·46	3·59
Low Grown	3·26	3·79	4·23	3·92	3·51	3·42	3·33
Total	3·81	4·30	4·43	4·25	4·10	3·88	3·90

17. Deliveries of tea from bonded warehouses in U. K.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	*1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	24,171	25,508	20,056	19,092	18,372	25,153	23,345	20,570	21,850
February ...	19,967	17,667	19,756	21,929	20,230	21,214	19,831	19,561	20,490
March ...	19,203	17,894	19,748	22,740	23,379	19,108	18,520	21,095	18,885
April ...	18,366	21,823	24,271	20,540	16,618	16,239	20,139	16,157	21,426
May ...	22,404	19,502	16,598	18,397	25,845	24,730	24,713	23,106	19,788
June ...	18,673	18,864	16,176	23,334	17,730	18,884	16,097	15,293	19,769
July ...	22,062	24,053	30,400	17,801	17,647	18,013	20,827	18,553	18,233
August ...	17,259	16,787	18,888	15,704	22,638	20,444	15,453	14,174	19,384
September ...	19,509	18,563	21,232	22,632	17,042	18,161	17,288	20,388	22,026
October ...	24,422	24,976	71,781	20,107	17,149	23,514	23,791	24,931	21,466
November ...	21,744	21,106	19,879	19,952	22,578	20,033	20,630	19,413	21,795
December ...	18,939	22,534	22,262	21,348	17,301	16,433	16,030	17,059	15,469
Total ...	246,719	249,277	247,047	243,576	236,529	241,926	236,664	230,300	240,581

Note :—Based on weekly figures of deliveries from bonded warehouses in the London Tea Market Report.

* Provisional.

18. Stocks of tea in bonded warehouses in the United Kingdom on the last Friday of each month

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	51,656	53,997	62,697	90,013	77,469	74,448	72,618	72,481	87,375
February ...	50,711	63,876	58,938	87,193	76,433	76,945	72,843	74,930	83,851
March ...	49,612	75,341	61,847	80,768	75,908	75,712	72,262	80,419	80,941
April ...	52,450	78,411	60,483	73,703	74,611	73,493	67,087	80,853	74,745
May ...	52,796	58,780	57,711	64,833	68,223	67,931	60,780	73,162	67,336
June ...	54,360	53,478	52,506	59,055	62,749	62,528	58,581	69,670	62,824
July ...	55,276	50,889	49,964	54,719	55,983	60,005	58,222	66,708	58,969
August ...	56,261	53,278	52,309	55,439	52,181	61,150	59,889	65,038	60,256
September ...	52,303	59,378	58,298	55,996	50,420	63,398	64,562	69,263	62,262
October ...	49,718	68,822	67,571	56,282	53,822	60,255	68,163	65,305	57,268
November ...	40,271	63,112	74,321	58,908	61,300	62,414	67,985	70,126	62,480
December ...	40,965	66,812	81,058	65,931	68,857	67,375	70,774	76,434	69,723

Source :—I. T. C. bulletin figures converted into metric units:

19. Tea passed for entry into U. S. A.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
BLACK TEA											
India ...	6,533	16,584	14,388	12,862	13,764	12,934	11,586	12,260	12,950	12,685	11,488
Pakistan ...		32	24	144	—	37	28	11	24	—	—
Ceylon ...	9,319	17,492	19,446	21,792	18,852	20,266	22,333	20,188	22,908	23,719	26,298
Indonesia ...	9,442	6,017	5,666	6,925	7,049	6,780	7,010	6,646	5,890	5,604	5,365
British Africa ...	21	1,230	1,395	1,227	1,794	2,659	2,992	2,853	4,093	4,298	5,616
Other Africa ...		867	633	729	448	803	1,007	1,515	1,208	1,300	1,085
Formosa ...	833	1,647	1,896	2,183	2,885	2,643	3,460	2,532	2,627	2,724	2,895
Others ...	1,851	2,860	1,020	1,487	2,009	1,987	2,976	3,023	7,125	5,201	7,119
Total ...	27,999	46,729	44,468	47,349	46,801	48,109	51,392	49,028	56,825	55,531	59,866
GREEN TEA											
Japan ...	4,812	849	1,404	996	1,021	754	912	858	886	721	870
Others ...	1,392	—	2	0	1	5	4	3	2	69	4
Total ...	6,204	849	1,406	997	1,022	759	916	861	888	790	874
Oolong & Misc. Tea ...	1,965	268	253	248	261	307	343	382	380	400	474
Total tea passed for entry	36,168	47,846	46,127	48,594	48,084	49,175	52,651	50,271	58,093	56,721	61,214

Source—International Tea Committee.

O—below 500 kg.

20. Tea consumption in U. S. A.

Year	Total population (000)	Population 15 years & over (000)	(a) Tea sales to groceries (in m. kg.)	(b) Net Imports for consumption (in m. kg.)	Per capita consumption (in kg.)	
					Population 15 years & over	Total population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1955	163,956	116,563	36·3	47·3	·40	·29
1956	166,818	117,759	36·3	45·4	·39	·27
1957	169,803	119,185	37·1	45·5	·39	·27
1958	172,726	120,797	38·0	46·5	·39	·27
1959	175,591	122,220	39·0	49·1	·40	·28
1960	181,154	123,759	39·1	51·8	·42	·29
1961	183,800	125,298	40·4	49·4	·39	·27
1962	186,500	128,370	41·6	58·7	·46	·31
1963	188,531	131,297	42·9	57·2	·44	·30
1964	191,334*	136,219	44·4	60·5	·44	·32

* Estimated.

Source—(a) A. C. Nielsen & Co.

(b) Net imports for consumption based on International Tea Committee.

21. (a) Imports of tea into different principal countries showing countries of origin.

(i) Ireland (Republic)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1938	1951	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India }	* 8,260	14,887	11,041	6,933	6,765	6,056	7,094	6,494	7,965	4,551
Pakistan }	—	—	264	245	333	555	85	778	66	—
Ceylon	179	721	1,071	1,191	1,614	2,035	2,501	2,081	2,558	2,208
Indonesia	1,685	1,117	161	129	355	28	88	92	201	144
Br. East Africa (a)	44	—	—	39	455	604	711	838	1,251	1,101
China	43	—	4	136	142	162	137	59	180	147
Japan	69	—	—	—	131	52	97	29	25	3
Other Countries	6	—	—	27	309	286	762	343	691	879
Total	10,286	16,725	12,541	8,700	10,104	9,778	11,475	10,714	12,937	9,033

Note :—(a) Includes Nyasaland and Rhodesia.
* Includes imports from Pakistan.
'—' Denotes nil.

(ii) Germany (Western)

Imports from	† 1938	1951	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India	* 3,262	1,156	2,595	2,762	2,669	2,678	2,703	4,068	3,459	4,580
Ceylon	299	339	1,163	1,184	1,556	1,523	1,546	1,990	1,517	2,072
Indonesia	1,092	558	1,904	1,997	2,019	1,925	1,826	1,838	1,406	1,620
Br. East Africa (a)	1	13	11	35	83	71	49	91	71	127
Mozambique	6	—	43	74	94	181	120	85	27	71
China	702	3	143	128	269	161	83	78	44	68
Formosa	38	7	57	65	83	229	135	88	18	97
Other Countries	28	48	312	211	231	299	238	351	406	475
Total	5,428	2,124	6,228	6,456	7,004	7,067	6,700	8,589	6,948	9,110

Note :—* Includes imports from Pakistan.
† Relate to all Germany.
(a) Includes Rhodesia and Nyasaland.
'—' Denotes nil.

(iii) Netherlands

Imports from	1938	1951	1957	1958	* 1959	* 1960	* 1961	* 1962	* 1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India	† 59	366	490	633						2,153
Pakistan	—	—	0	—						0
Ceylon	26	277	961	955						2,256
Indonesia	9,755	6,642	6,225	6,149						2,890
China	556	30	332	269						253
Africa	221	12	77	373						1,528
Re-exports from U.K.	370	111	408	596						254
Other Countries	—	151	350	490						1,023
Total	10,987	7,589	8,843	9,465	9,603	9,756	10,144	9,435	8,960	10,357

'—' Denotes nil.
'O' Below 500 kg.
† Includes imports from Pakistan.
* Details of origin are not available.

(iv) Canada

Imports from	1938	1951	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India	* 9,755	9,384	8,917	8,731	7,498	6,945	7,129	6,048	5,529	5,682
Ceylon	5,632	7,283	9,011	7,573	7,338	8,362	8,209	7,984	8,957	7,354
Indonesia	16	175	114	71	40	71	86	16	125	161
Br. East Africa (a)	10	1,310	767	1,093	1,239	892	1,060	1,264	1,930	2,661
United Kingdom	4,441	233	1,597	1,943	3,436	2,667	2,971	2,944	3,407	3,500
Japan	1,302	188	361	254	250	253	280	193	205	9
China & Hongkong	145	125	90	125	133	71	103	80	81	82
Other Countries	192	560	396	403	726	600	732	553	1,336	1,836
Total	21,493	19,258	21,253	20,193	20,660	19,861	20,570	19,081	21,210	21,285

Note : * Includes imports from Pakistan.
(a) Includes, Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

(v) U. S. S. R.

Imports from	1938	1951	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India	2,179	596	8,890	10,705	12,020	11,204	11,521	11,022	14,878	20,276
Ceylon	824	—	—	1,240	—	485	—	1,639	2,874	4,491
Indonesia	2,719	—	318	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.A.
China & Hongkong	8,467	N. A.	11,521	13,018	17,282	10,206	*2,994	3,084	3,084	N.A.
Vietnam (North)	1,948	—	250	646	505	639	420	368	519	N.A.
Other Countries	607	—	22	110	—	55	—	—	327	3,583
Total	16,744	596	21,001	25,719	29,807	22,589	14,935	16,113	21,682	28,350

* Excluding exports from China.
'—' Denotes nil.
N.A.—Not available.

(vi) Egypt (U.A.R.)

Imports from	1938	1951	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
India ...	* 165	1,884	13,995	9,887	13,478	13,794	18,670	15,274	17,069
Ceylon ...	1,371	10,730	2,312	3,533	1,375	1,149	1,388	2,336	2,928
Indonesia ...	5,792	3,104	38	1	—	O	O	O	—
China & Hongkong	18	29	6,472	5,913	5,485	6,449	6,300	5,676	6,236
Other Countries ...	537	337	70	82	2	5	294	3	10
Total ...	7,883	16,034	22,887	19,416	20,340	21,397	26,651	23,289	26,243

Notes :— * Includes imports from Pakistan.
O Below 500 kg.
'—' Denotes nil.

(vii) Sudan

Imports from	1938	1951	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
India ...	+ 39	685	2,557	6,457	9,073	4,228	5,991	6,039	3,612
Ceylon ...	78	193	2,583	428	—	*	—	—	—
Indonesia ...	2,404	3,379	1,560	98	—	*	—	—	—
Kenya & Uganda ...	O	823	166	63	307	836	2,210	2,547	4,994
China ...	O	80	49	—	*	—	1,141	—	68
Other Countries ...	100	142	428	5	5	28	35	56	128
Total ...	2,621	5,302	7,343	7,051	9,385	5,092	9,377	8,642	8,802

Notes :— + Includes imports from Pakistan.
* Included in Other Countries, break-down are not available.
O Below 500 kg.
'—' Denotes nil.

(viii) New Zealand

Imports from	1938	1951	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ...	+ 100	1,577	801	826	608	621	658	503	505	309
Ceylon ...	4,936	9,220	7,019	6,431	6,286	6,468	6,785	7,217	7,560	6,429
Indonesia ...	—	287	75	161	77	39	47	12	9	20
Br. East Africa (a) ...	—	—	2	2	2	34	79	33	81	130
Other Countries ...	32	14	38	31	20	50	23	10	32	113
Total ...	5,068	11,098	7,935	7,451	6,983	7,212	7,592	7,775	8,187	7,001

Notes :—+ Includes imports from Pakistan.
(a) Includes Nyasaland.
'—' Denotes nil.

(ix) Australia

(Years ending 30th June)

Imports from	1938-39	1951-52	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
India ...	+ 777	2,029	3,753	2,483	3,045	1,939	2,866	4,966	3,861
Ceylon ...	5,259	20,559	16,507	18,772	19,977	18,216	18,994	16,654	17,657
Indonesia ...	15,546	1,766	4,337	5,740	4,130	7,013	5,839	6,026	4,049
Br. East Africa (a) ...	—	1	179	650	435	38	241	634	758
China ...	526	154	411	391	533	576	574	482	438
Other Countries ...	359	147	106	279	236	205	448	430	1,228
Total ...	22,467	24,656	25,293	28,315	28,356	27,987	28,962	29,192	27,991

Notes :—+ Includes imports from Pakistan.
(a) Includes Nyasaland.
'—' Denotes nil.

(x) Iran

(Years ending 20th or 21st March)

Imports from	1938-39	1951-52	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India	4,517	8,589	5,381	8,121	5,604	4,540	4,545	3,940	3,943	3,561
Ceylon	699	340	1,556	4,881	6,520	4,452	4,558	1,475	1,774	1,274
Indonesia	2,048	280	68	66	48	102	97	33	10	—
China & Hongkong	6	61	12	72	137	122	63	10	10	68
Other Countries	128	1,644	299	176	95	678	458	360	116	953
Total	7,398	10,914	7,316	13,316	12,404	9,894	9,721	5,818	5,853	5,856

Notes :— '—' Denotes nil.

(xi) Iraq

Imports from	1938	1951	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India	234	875	64	33	1,150	2,069	2,156	2,731	2,699	1,768
Ceylon	309	6,142	12,934	12,055	14,346	15,660	16,366	17,057	19,432	18,656
Indonesia	2,497	2,391	152	176	32	1	9	65	—	—
Other Countries	141	77	115	23	119	4	4	219	10	1
Total	3,181	9,485	13,265	12,287	15,647	17,734	18,535	20,072	22,141	20,425

Notes :— '—' Denotes nil.

Source : International Tea Committee.

21. (b) Import Pattern of some selected countries in Europe and Africa.

(i) European Countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	Imports for Consumption	Exports from :—			Re-exports from :—	
		India	Ceylon	Indonesia	U. K.	Netherlands
France : 1960	1,582	45	623	19	621	45
: 1961	1,719	49	656	7	712	24
: 1962	1,916	84	700	10	587	31
: 1963	1,784	80	679	68	735	17
: 1964	2,310	122	574	N. A.	876	26
Italy : 1960	1,513	57	745	212	135	81
: 1961	1,662	152	806	138	172	60
: 1962	1,971	207	1,253	133	221	64
: 1963	1,828	96	1,112	110	258	67
: 1964	2,309	151	1,173	N. A.	289	87
Belgium and Luxemburg : 1960	344	6	46	8,570	187	135
: 1961	307	30	59	5,684	196	114
: 1962	363	2	42	6.561	288	122
: 1963	368	3	37	6,705	242	118
: 1964		24	36	N. A.	259	160
Austria : 1960	632	1	2	—	54	65
: 1961	591	2	—	—	41	14
: 1962	585	1	1	—	33	29
: 1963	670	1	—	—	37	34
: 1964	653	20	1	—	27	194
Norway : 1960	426	2	14	—	257	—
: 1961	368	4	15	—	252	—
: 1962	402	2	25	—	294	—
: 1963	405	2	10	—	275	—
: 1964	465	4	8	—	321	—
Denmark : 1960	1,267	49	344	—	427	120
: 1961	1,344	74	463	—	417	59
: 1962	1,527	39	386	—	528	47
: 1963	1,174	47	337	—	429	49
: 1964	1,519	76	417	—	536	81
Sweden : 1960	1,009	7	34	—	776	19
: 1961	1,099	14	41	—	909	11
: 1962	1,159	162	43	—	988	10
: 1963	1,113	114	19	—	1,001	6
: 1964	1,400	50	57	—	1,105	19
Switzerland : 1960	1,202	243	199	—	211	84
: 1961	1,212	103	197	—	249	57
: 1962	1,251	305	213	—	277	75
: 1963	1,030	30	199	—	279	48
: 1964	1,436	25	143	—	343	46
Finland : 1960	446	2	18	—	168	94
: 1961	457	3	15	—	194	85
: 1962	429	—	14	—	148	87
: 1963	464	—	5	—	188	53
: 1964	518	1	43	—	228	67

N. A.=Not available.

'—'=denotes nil.

'O'=below 500 kg.

(ii) African Countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries		Imports for Consumption	Exports from :—					Re-exports from :—	
			India	Ceylon	China	Formosa	Japan	U. K.	Nether-lands.
Tunisia	: 1960	4,046	356	2,092	—	—	835	37	905
	: 1961	4,487	326	1,346	—	—	696	9	789
	: 1962	4,365	O	1,250	—	499	964	O	2,303
	: 1963	5,667	2,372	500	—	999	—	90	2,167
	: 1964	N. A.	1·501	—	—	N. A.	500	O	1,403
Morocco	: 1960	12,300	1	—	8,123	2,548	3,597	34	—
	: 1961	13,847	—	—	5,747	4,696	1,415	20	—
	: 1962	12,654	—	—	6,718	3,388	2,519	35	—
	: 1963	9,783	O	—	6,032	4,504	180	31	—
	: 1964	13,050	—	O	7,876	N. A.	2	24	—
Algeria	: 1960	2,646	20	7	599	370	1,688	—	16
	: 1961	2,551	—	—	N. A.	997	1,686	—	0
	: 1962	N. A.	—	2	N. A.	322	1,767	—	1
	: 1963	N. A.	O	6	N. A.	119	1,350	—	1
	: 1964	N. A.	—	—	N. A.	N. A.	1,220	—	293

N. A.—Not available.
'—'—denotes nil.
'O'—below 500 kg.

(iii) East European Countries.

(excluding U. S. S. R.) (Figures in th. kg.)

Countries	Imports for Consumption	Exports from :—		Re-exports from :—		
		India	Ceylon	U. K.	Netherlands	U. S. S. R.
Czechoslovakia						
: 1960	1,430	O	20	—	—	651
: 1961	1,179	73	11	—	—	596
: 1962	1,210	38	—	—	—	928
: 1963	1,749	724	4	—	—	723
: 1964	N. A.	544	—	—	—	N. A.
Yugoslavia : 1960	287	224	41	—	—	—
: 1961	181	175	—	—	—	—
; 1962	311	327	—	—	—	—
: 1963	276	161	—	—	—	—
: 1964	N. A.	419	—	—	—	—
East Germany						
: 1960	1,340	O	—	2	—	305
: 1961	1,571	160	—	O	—	525
: 1962	1,806	357	83	O	—	691
: 1963	1,445	336	25	O	—	303
: 1964	N. A.	614	—	O	—	N. A.
Poland : 1960	3,230	102	O	O	18	624
: 1961	2,285	1	11	30	2	1,000
: 1962	4,065	972	23	10	2	1,584
: 1963	4,932	540	86	5	2	1,317
: 1964	N. A.	1,176	—	4	2	N. A.
Hungary : 1960	475	—	—	—	—	—
: 1961	406	50	—	—	—	—
: 1962	595	97	26	—	—	—
: 1963	753	316	—	—	—	—
: 1964	540	136	—	—	—	—
Rumania : 1960	N. A.	123	—	—	—	—
: 1961	N. A.	—	—	—	—	—
: 1962	N. A.	—	—	—	—	—
: 1963	N. A.	—	—	—	—	—
: 1964	N. A.	95	—	—	—	—
Bulgaria : 1960	N. A.	—	—	—	—	—
: 1961	N. A.	82	—	—	—	—
: 1962	N. A.	6	—	—	—	—
: 1963	N. A.	82	—	—	—	—
, 1964	N. A.	541	—	—	—	—

N. A.—Not available. 'O'—below 500 kg. '—' denotes nil.

Note :—In addition, China exports the following quantities of tea to Czechoslovakia, Eastern Germany, Hungary and Poland :—

1961 — 3,016 th. kg.
1962 — 3,025 "
1963 — 3,248 "

22. Area planted with tea, production and yield per hectare in principal producing countries during 1951 and 1956 to 1963.

I. India

Year	Area in hectares			Production in thousand kg.			Yield per hectare in kg.		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
1951	248,593	68,277	316,870	233,525	51,874	285,399	939	760	901
1956	249,410	71,177	320,587	248,404	60,315	308,719	996	847	963
1957	251,874	71,410	323,284	240,873	69,929	310,802	956	979	961
1958	253,350	72,006	325,356	251,786	73,439	325,225	994	1,020	1,000
1959	253,506	72,988	326,494	255,813	70,142	325,955	1,009	961	998
1960	256,740	73,998	330,738	243,302	77,775	321,077	948	1,051	971
1961	256,928	74,301	331,229	273,305	81,092	354,397	1,064	1,091	1,070
1962	258,117	74,407	332,524	262,831	83,904	346,735	1,018	1,128	1,043
1963	259,402	74,634	334,036	257,445	88,968	346,413	992	1,192	1,037
1964	263,098	74,776	337,874	289,948	82,169	372,117	1,102	1,099	1,101

Notes : (i) Area relates to the 31st March of the year.
(ii) Production relates to the Calendar year.

II. Ceylon

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kg.	Yield per hectare in kg.
1951	229,640	147,997	644
1956	230,451	170,359	739
1957	230,902	180,428	781
1958	231,765	187,404	809
1959	234,576	187,392	799
1960	235,454	197,180	837
1961	237,712	206,488	869
1962	239,216	211,850	886
1963	237,702	219,800	925
1964	239,569	218,515	912

Notes : (i) Area for 1951 relates to the 31st March of 1952 and for other years 31st December of each year.
(ii) Production relates to the Calendar Year.

III. Pakistan

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kg.	Yield per hectare in kg.
1951	29,623	23,630	798
1956	30,373	24,966	822
1957	30,731	21,059	685
1958	31,028	25,588	825
1959	31,286	25,932	829
1960	31,384	19,027	606
1961	31,688	26,542	838
1962	32,321	23,387	724
1963	33,493	24,599	734
1964	35,473	29,214	824

Note : (i) Area relates to the 31st March of the year.
(ii) Production relates to the Calendar Year.

IV. Indonesia

Year	Area in hectare	Production in thousand kg.	Yield per hectare in kg.
1951	81,269	34,029	419
1956	76,940	39,658	515
1957	75,145	44,025	586
1958	74,266	44,559	600
1959	72,897	40,103	550
1960	72,851	41,332	567
1961	71,921	39,310	547
1962	78,087	42,591	545
1963	78,087*	36,097	462
1964	78,007*	42,185	541

Note : The production figures relate to Estates only.
* 1962 figures.

V. East Africa (Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika & Nyasaland)

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kg.	Yield per hectare in kg.
1951	23,395	16,738	715
1956	29,503	24,596	834
1957	31,577	24,614	779
1958	34,317	28,606	834
1959	37,115	31,323	840
1960	39,505	33,995	861
1961	42,194	36,512	865
1962	45,720	40,372	883
1963	49,620	41,186	830
1964	52,298	45,334	867

Note :— (i) Area and production figures are taken from I. T. C. Bulletin but yields per hectare calculated by the Tea Board.

VI. Other Countries

Countries	Area in hectares during 1964	Production in thousand kg. during 1964	Average yield per hectare in kg.
Japan	48,852	83,281	1,707
Formosa*	38,372	21,104	550
Malaya	3,441	3,109	902
Mozambique	14,938	10,066	674
Mauritius	2,348	1,393	593
U. S. S. R.*	67,785	44,997	664
Turkey*	17,543	10,100	576
Argentina	25,091	11,022	439

* Figures relate to 1963

23. Area under Tea in India and Ceylon classified by estates of diffcrent sizes for 1964.

I. INDIA

Size of Estates	North India *			South India		
	No. of estates	Area in hectares	% of total estates	No. of estates	Area in hectares	% to total estates
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Small holdings up to 5 hectares ...	23	62·19	0·02	6,647	6,391·29	8·58
Above 5 hectares but below 50 hectares ...	144	4,219·80	1·63	405	5,231·15	7·02
Above 50 hectares but below 100 hectares	164	13,217·46	5·10	49	3,692·15	4·96
Above 100 hectares but below 200 hectares	254	36,779·01	14·21	69	10,188·10	13·67
Above 200 hectares but below 400 hectares	385	113,137·86	43·70	109	30,801·04	41·34
Above 400 hectares ...	165	91,498·37	35·34	36	18,199·68	24·43
Total ...	1,135	258,914·69	100,00	7,315	74,503·41	100·00

N. B.—Figures relate to 31st March, 1964 which obviously do not agree with the figures shown in Table No. 2 (I) India but tally with the figures shown in Table No. 1 (vii)—India.

* Excluding Kangra and Mandi.

II. CEYLON

Size of Estates	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	% to total area
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Small holdings (below 4·05 hectares) ...	106,201	38,729	16·2
4·05 hectares and above but below 40·47 hectares ...	2,297	24,896	10·4
40·47 hectares and above but below 202·34 hectare ...	530	59,097	24·7
202·34 hectares and above ...	330	116,847	48·7
Total ...	109,358	239,569	100,0

N. B.—Figures relate to 31st December, 1964.

24. Unit value per kg. of tea exported from India and Ceylon to principal importing Countries of the world during 1960 to 1964.

Names of the Countries	From India					From Ceylon				
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom	6·19	6·09	5·89	5·99	6·05	6·08	5·93	5·93	5·87	6·04
Germany Western	7·75	7·64	8·07	8·05	8·00	6·64	6·13	6·44	6·08	5·51
Irish Republic	6·40	5·53	6·14	6·33	6·25	4·72	4·83	4·50	4·38	4·14
Netherlands	6·03	5·99	5·57	5·86	6·14	5·42	5·75	5·51	5·31	5·27
U. S. S. R.	7·36	7·24	7·73	6·66	6·48	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	6·56	6·55
Afghanisthan	5·44	5·31	4·63	4·77	5·10	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bahrein Islands	5·86	5·98	4·26	5·87	5·80	5·11	4·81	4·25	4·32	3·88
Iraq	5·67	5·76	4·81	4·96	5·17	5·73	5·67	5·07	4·98	5·09
Iran	7·71	7·33	7·73	8·13	8·83	7.28	7·63	6·64	6·77	6·70
Kuwait	5·72	5·55	5·18	5·48	5·48	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	5·46	4·89
Arabia	6·83	7·26	7·43	9·08	9·77	5·89	5·64	5·20	5·38	5·42
Turkey	6·47	5·99	5·79	5·66	5·51	5·97	5·73	5·51	5·73	4·52
U. A. R.	5·58	5·14	4·92	5·07	5·03	5·22	5·07	4·78	4·97	4·94
Sudan	5·22	4·98	4·22	4·70	4·60	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Canada	6·56	6·08	5·78	5·94	5·97	6.28	6·00	6·02	5·71	5·58
U. S. A.	6·13	5·83	5·70	5·75	5·62	5·69	5·64	5·34	5·27	4·94
Chile	6·23	6·54	5·37	5·88	5·26	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Australia	5·11	4·96	4·63	4·91	5·11	5·16	5·18	4·81	4·77	4·67
New Zealand	5·88	5·79	5·39	5·64	5·57	5·34	5·49	5·31	5·32	5·18
Other Countries	6·37	6·02	5·87	5·49	5·58	6·11	5·91	5·75	4·95	5·73
Total	6·21	6·02	5·84	5·92	5·93	5·89	5·78	5·60	5·51	5·53

N.A.—Not available.

Source :—India—D. G. C. I. & S.

Ceylon—Compiled from reports received from the High Commissioner for India in Ceylon.

25. Share of Tea in total export earnings in India and Ceylon for 1953 to 1964.

(In crores of rupees)

Year	INDIA			CEYLON		
	Total export earnings (all commodities)	Earnings from tea exports	Share of tea (in percentage)	Total export earnings (all commodities)	Earnings from tea exports	Share of tea (in percentage)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1953	524·47	104·22	19·87	156·80	82·51	52·62
1954	555·79	130·75	23·53	180·93	112·30	62·07
1955	602·27	113·61	18·86	194·01	119·42	61·55
1956	586·39	142·82	24·36	173·46	104·38	60·18
1957	642·85	123·39	19·19	168·15	101·59	60·42
1958	585·05	136·54	23·34	171·06	113·10	66·12
1959	620·73	126·01	20·30	175·40	104·50	59·58
1960	651·13	119·99	18·43	183·16	109·57	59·82
1961	680·22	124·25	18·27	173·28	111·40	64·29
1962	683·94	124·92	18·26	180·84	114·79	63·48
1963	779·21	132·37	16·99	173·06	113·98	65·86
1964	826·55	124·90	15·07	187·58	114·09	60·82

Note : —Figures include re-exports.

Source—(a) India—D. G. C. I. & S.

(b) Ceylon—Agricultural Census and Custom's Returns published by Ceylon Govt.

26. Per Capita Consumption of Tea in various Countries during 1963.

Countries	Total Consumption of tea (in th. lb.)	Estimated Population in 1963 (in thousand)	Per Capita Consumption	
			in lb.	in Kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Non-producing Countries				
EUROPE				
U. K. ...	510,230	53,511	9·53	4·32
Eire ...	28,474	2,778	10·25	4·65
Netherlands ...	18,034	11,941	1·51	0·68
Italy ...	4,030	50,046	0·08	0·04
Germany (West) ...	14,901	55,523	0·27	0·12
Belgium & Luxemburg ...	812	9,638	0·08	0·04
France ...	3,933	46,791	0·08	0·04
Denmark ...	2,588	4,678	0·55	0·25
Austria ...	1,478	7,095	0·21	0·10
Spain ...	559	31,049	0·02	0·01
Greace ...	302	8,538	0·04	0·02
Finland ...	1,023	4,562	0·22	0·10
Norway ...	893	3,679	0.24	0·11
Sweden ...	2,454	7,618	0.32	0·15
Switzerland ...	2,270	5,607	0·40	0·18
Portugal ...	466	9,083	0·05	0·02
Poland ...	10,873	31,114	0·35	0·16
ASIA				
Iraq ...	48,813	7,719	6·32	2·87
†Saudi Arabia ...	7,450	6,036	1·23	0·56
Phillippines ...	596	30,564	0·02	0·01
*Lebanon ...	4,183	1,692	2·47	0·12
Syria ...	5,573	5,069	1·10	0·50
Thailand ...	3,586	27,783	0·13	0·06
AMERICA				
U.S.A. ...	126,119	189,671	0·66	0·30
Canada ...	44,780	19,236	2·33	1·06
Chile ...	17,000	8,141	2·09	0·95
AFRICA ...				
*Libya ...	6,943	1,235	5·62	2·55
U.A.R ...	51,344	27,841	1·84	0·83
Sudan ...	19,404	12,819	1·51	0·68
†Algeria ...	5,624	11,218	0·50	0·23
Tunis ...	12,494	4,345	2·88	1·31
Morocco ...	21,568	12,556	1·72	0·78
OCEANIA				
Australia ...	63,580	10,975	5·79	2·63
Newzealand ...	17,964	2,525	7·11	3·23
*Fizi Island ...	890	417	2·13	0·97

(Contd.)

Countries	Total Consumption of tea in thousand lb.	Estimated Population in 1963 in thousand	Per Capita Consumption	
			in lb.	in Kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Producing Countries				
EUROPE				
U. S. S. R. ...	130,900	225,474	0·58	0·26
ASIA				
India ...	293,218	453,399	0·65	0·29
Pakistan ...	55,040	97,748	0·56	0·25
Ceylon ...	31,992	10,702	2·99	1·36
Indonesia ...	16,785	99,131	0·17	0·08
Japan ...	176,500	96,038	1·84	0·83
Fed. of Malaya ...	7,492	7,527	1·00	0·45
*Iran ...	38,959	21,112	1·84	0·83
Turkey ...	26,399	30,262	0·87	0·39
Singapore ...	19	1,823	0·01	—
AMERICA				
*Peru ...	2,672	10,624	0·25	0·11
Argentina ...	10,847	20,878	0·52	0·24
*Brazil ...	3,619	72,498	0·05	0·02
AFRICA				
Malawi ...	4,520	8,941	0·51	0·23
Kenya ...	6,930	7,582	0·91	0·41
Uganda ...	1,600	7,128	0·22	0·10
Tanganyika ...	3,610	9,745	0·37	0·17

† Figures relate to 1961

* Figures relate to 1962

27. Duties and Cesses on Tea in different producing countries other than India during 1964.

1. ***Ceylon** :

Export duty	35·00	Cents	per	pound
Cesses-Replanting & Rehabilitation	4·00	,,	,,	,,
Medical Aid	0·15	,,	,,	,,
Propaganda	2·20	,,	,,	,,
Tea Research Institute	1·00	,,	,,	,,
Tea Control	0·15	,,	,,	,,
Total	42·50			

In addition, Ceylon has an "ad-valorem" Sales tax on teas fetching a price over Rs. 1·85 per lb. at Colombo and London auctions. The rate of taxation is 50% of the excess over Rs. 1·85 subject to maximum of 70 cents a pound. Teas selling below Rs. 1·85 are not required to pay this sales tax.

2. **Pakistan** : Excies duty remained unchanged throughout the year 1963 at 0·62 paisa per lb. Export duty which was reduced from 0·25 paisa to 0·15 paisa per pound on 13th June, 1962 has now been completely abolished in 1963. Tea Cess remained unchanged at Rs. 2·00 per 100 pounds.

3. **Africa** : There was no charge from last year on a cess of 2 shillings per 100 pounds in respect to Kenya and Uganda Producers but Tanganyika now pays 2 cents per pound.

Export duty is not charged on tea exported from Kenya, Tanganyika teas are now subject to a export tax at 10 cents per lb net weight and prorata for every part thereof with effect from 28th June, 1963. (This replaces previous export duty at 3% ad-valorem). In addition to the present export tax of 10 East African cents per lb., the cess levied under the produce cess Act of 1963 has been increased from one cent per lb. to a rate of 1 per cent ad-valorem on all teas sold in, or exported from the different district on and after April 2,1965.

Uganda has introduced an export tax on tea of 25 cents per lb. This duty will be imposed on teas at the time of thier leaving the Uganda territory and will be payable by producers or whoever the owner of the tea might be at this time. (This tax was, however, withdrawn following representation from the industry in 1964.)

4. **Indonesia** : Export duty remained at 10% throughout 1962 and continued upto 26th May, 1963. It has been abolished with effect from 27th May, 1963.

28. Taxes on Tea in EFTA, EEC and other countries.

(A) EFTA (European Free Trade Association)

1. U. K.	...	There is no import duty on teas of Commonwealth origin. Teas from other couutries had to pay an import duty of 2d per lb. upto 1963 but U.K. has suspended this import duty with effect from 1st January, 1964. There is no other tax on tea in U.K.
2. Norway	...	Until 31. 12. 63 there was an import duty of 2·00 N. Kroner or Rs. 1·33 per kg of tea imported into Norway. This duty was suspended with effect from 1.1.64. There is also a turn over tax of 10% advalorem—about 30 P per lb. for teas with a c.i.f. value of Rs. 3·00 per lb.—which is presumably still in force.
3. Sweden	...	The import duty on tea was one kroner or Re. 0·90 per kg up to 31st December, 1963. The Swedish Government has abolished duty on tea in bulk as well as Packet tea with effect from 1.1.64. In Sweden there is now a duty of 10% ad valorem on instant tea only. The duty on coffee has also been abolished from 1.1.64.
4. Denmark	...	There was an import duty of 270 ore or Rs. 1.86 per kg upto 31.12.63. This duty has, however, been suspended with effect from 1.1.64.
5. Switzerland	...	Until 31.12.63 there was an import duty of 1 franc or Rs. 1·09 per kg for tea in packages of over 5 kg and 1·50 francs or Rs. 1·63 per kg on packages under 5 kg. The Swiss Government has abolished completely all Customs duties on tea i.e. both loose and packet teas with effect from 1st January, 1964.
6. Austria	...	There was a Customs duty of A Sch. 1,300 per 100 kg or Rs. 2·38 per kg. and if tea is packed in 1 kg. packages or less there is an additional tax of 30 per cent of the duty or 16·90A. Sch per kg, Austria has abolished the import duty on tea from May 15,1964. The duty on packages tea has also been reduced from 16·90 shillings to 10 shillings per kg from May 15th 1964.
7. Protugal	...	Import duty—Maximum Tariff is 72,00 Escudos per kg or Rs. 11·86 per kg or Rs. 5·38 per lb. and the minimum Tariff is 36·00 Escudes per kg or Rs. 5·93 per kg. Maximum tariff is applicable to conntries with which there is no trade agreement or any commercial treaty. Mimimum Tarlff is applicable to goods originating in countries to which such regime is granted by a Commercial treaty or by a Statutory provision. There is also a preferential duty on tea at 22·5% for Colonial territories.

(B) EEC (European Economic Countries)

SUSPENSION OF IMPORT DUTY ON TEA IN EEC COUNTRIES WITH EFFECT FROM 1.1.64

The Council of Ministers of the Europeon Economic Community decided at their meeting held on 30.7.63 to suspend for two years the Common external tariff on tea from the provisional rate of 18% ad-valorem to Zero on bulk teas and to reduce the duty on packet teas i.e. packets containing 3 kg or less from 23% to 5% ad-valorem with effect from 1st January, 1964. All the member states in EEC have implemented this decision with effect from 1st January, 1964.

In spite of the suspension of the duty on loose tea by EEC from 1.1.64, there are still high imposts of internal taxes on tea in some of the member states as shown below :—

West Germany	...	Rs. 2·26 per lb.
France	...	Re. 0·87 ,, ,,
Italy	...	Re. 0·64 ,, ,,
Netherlands	...	Nil
Belgium	...	Re. 0·40 ,, ,,
Luxemburg	...	Re. 0·07 ,, ,,

Instant tea which is regarded as a separate commodity altogether is subject to the following taxes :—

		From: EEC	From: OTHERS
WEST GERMANY			
Customs duty	...	14%	28·4%
Other taxes (per kg)	...	Rs. 3·17	Rs. 3·46
FRANCE			
Customs duty	...	8%	22·4%
Other taxes (per kg)	...	Rs. 8·24	Rs. 8·24
ITALY			
Customs duty	...	20%	34·8%
Other taxes (per kg)	...	Rs. 4·27	Rs. 4·58
NETHERLANDS			
Customs duty	...	8%	22·4%
Other taxes (per kg)	...	5%	5%
BELGIUM			
Customs duty	...	8%	22·4%
Other taxes (per kg)	...	12%	12%
LUXEMBURG			
Customs duty	...	8%	22·4%
Other taxes (per kg)	...	2%	2%

(C) Taxes and duties on tea Prior to 1. 1. 1964 in the member States in EEC

		Import duty	(Rs. per lb) Internal taxes	Total duties
1. WEST GERMANY				
(a) Common Market Countries	...	1·21	2·26	3·47
(b) Other countries	...	1·21	2·26	3·47
2. FRANCE				
(a) Common Market Countries	...	0·63	0·87	1·50
(b) Other Countries	...	0·79	0·87	1·66
3. ITALY				
(a) Common Market Countries	...	1·21	0·64	1·85
(b) Other Countries	...	1·39	0.64	2·03
4. NETHERLANDS				
(a) Common Market Countries	...	0·20	Nil	0·20
(b) Other Countries	...	0·36	,,	0·36
5. BELGIUM				
(a) Common Market Countries	...	0·20	0·40	0·60
(b) Other Countries	...	0·36	0·40	0·76
6. LUXEMBURG				
(a) Common Market Countries	...	0·20	0·07	0·27
(b) Other Countries	...	0·36	0·07	0·43

(D) Other Countries.

1. Irish Republic ... No import duty is levied on tea imported from Commonwealth Countries. Teas from other countries as well as teas from Commonwealth origin that have undergone any process of blending outside the country of origin are, however. subject to import duty of 2d per lb.

2. Finland ... The Finish Government has abolished duty on bulk tea and reduced duty on Packet tea to 10% with effect from 1. 1. 64. The duty levied by Finish Government on tea prior to 1. 1. 64 has been Finish Marks 1·50 or Rs. 2·214 per kg.

3. Greece ... Rate of duty prior to 1. 1. 64—600 Drachma per 100 kg. or 96 paise per kg. of tea Rate of duty after 1. 1. 64—512 Drachma per 100 kg. or 82 paise per kg. of tea.

4. Yugoslavia ... General duty 32%, Preferntial duty 25%.

5. U. S. A. ... There is no import duty on tea imported into the United States but all teas must be examined at the port of entry for purity, quality and fitness for consumption according to Government Standards fixed each year by the U. S. Govt. department of Agriculture.

6. Canada ... Tea from British Commonwealth countries is admitted duty free. Existing Custom tariffs on teas imported from countries to which most favoured nation tariffs and general tariffs were applicable have been eliminated from 21st December, 1963 by the Govt. of Canada. Prior to the above amendment, in most favoured nation tariff was 2 cents or about 9 P per lb and general tariff was 8 cents or about 38 P per lb.

7. Australia Customs duties have been completely removed from tea Imported in bulk and there would also be a reduction of 3d per lb in the duties on packaged teas not exceeding 20 lb net per lb with effect from 31st March, 1964 i.e. duty on packet teas not exceeding 20 lb net per lb is 2d or Re. 0·09 per lb. Prior to the above amendment import duty on tea in Australia was 5d per lb or Rs. 0·49 per kg or Re. 0·22 per lb on packages not exceeding 20 lb net and 3d per lb or Re. 0·29 per kg or Re. 0·13 per lb on bulk tea in excess of 20 lb net.

8. New Zealand ... Customs duty on bulk tea have been completely eliminated. The reduction of duty on tea in packages of less than 5 lb net by 1d per lb to 2d British Preference, 3d Most favoured Nation and 4d General tariff rates. These reductions have come into force on 12th June, 1964. Prior to this date duties on tea were as follows :—

	British preferential :	Most favoured Nation :	General tariff :
(i) Tea in Packages of 5 lb net weight or over (per lb) ...	Free	1d	2d
(ii) Tea in packages of less than 5 lb net weight (per lb) ...	3d	4d	5d

9. Iran ... The import duty on tea is Rials 31 or Rs. 1·97 per kg or Re. 0·89 per lb. Commercial Profit tax of Rials 14 per kg (reduced from Rials 30 to Rials 14 per kg in 1963) or Re. 0·89 per kg or Rs. 0·40 per lb. Monopoly tax of 5·70 Rials or Re. 0·36 per kg or Re. 0·16 per lb and special Municipal tax of 3 Rials or Re. 0·19 per kg or Re. 0·09 per lb. Total incidence of taxes in Iran—Rs. 3·41 per kg or Rs. 1·54 per lb.

The Govt. of Iran has passed a decree on 2nd October, 1963 making imports of foreign tea from all countries free into Iran without any conditions except that the normal import tax and Customs duties are to be paid and the existing blending regulations are to be adhered to.

10. Iraq ... There is import duty of Rs. 1·13 per kg or Re. 0·51 per lb.

11. Turkey ... The import duty on tea is 75% advalorem.

12. Saudi Arabia ... The import duty on 'Black tea' is 6% advalorem and on Green tea is 10% advalorem.

13. Sudan ... The Import duty is Rs. 1·36 per kg or Re. 0·62 per lb.

14. U.A.R. ... There is an import duty of 50% advalorem with a minimum of £ 0·20 E per kg or Rs. 2·27 per kg or Rs. 1·03 per lb., a statistical duty of 5% and a paving duty of 2% of the total of the import and statistical duties.

15. Ethiopia ... Import duty on bulk tea in Ethiopia has been increased from Rs. 3·83 Per kg. to Rs. 5·75 per kg. and on tea packets or tins from Rs. 4.79 per kg. to Rs. 6·71 Per kg.

16. Lebanon ... Import duty on tea in Lebanon entering from India is :—

(i) Tea in packets of 1 kg. or less is 120 Piastres per kilo ½ gross.

(ii) Others is 60 Piastres per kilo nett.

17. Morrocco ... Import duty on tea—32% advalorem or Rs. 1·64 per kg. on unit value of Rs. 5·14 per kg. Consumption tax—98 Francs or 91 paise per kg.
Total incidence on 1963 unit value—(Rs. 5·14 per kg.)=Rs. 2·55 per kg.

18. Japan ... Levies 35% advalorem duty on imports of tea.

29. Minimum (Daily) wages for Tea plantation workers in Ceylon, Indonesia & East African countries.

1. Ceylon—1964

	Average daily wages.	Average Special Allowance (Daily)	Total (Daily)
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Male—	1 — 25	1 — 29	2 — 54
Female—	1 — 05	0 — 95	2 — 00
Child—	0 — 80	0 — 88	1 — 68

2. Indonesia—1959

	Plantation (Rupiah)	Equivalent in Indian currency (Rs.)
Tea Picker—	5·20**	0·68
Tea Sorter—	9·50	1·25

** Besides the pay :—
450 grams rice per day for a labourer and
450 grams rice per day for every family with minimum 3 children.
(7·60 Rupiah Indonesian = 1 Rupee Indian)

3. East Africa

(i) Kenya—1960

Field Labour

(a) On engagement Shs. 78/- per ticket.
(b) After completion of one ticket Shs. 90/- per ticket.

Factory Labour

(a) On engagement Shs. 92/50 per ticket.
(b) After completion of one ticket Shs. 94/50 per ticket.

Pluckers

(a) For leaf of fair average quality cents 6 per pound.
(b) For leaf of fine standard including China Hybrid cents 8 per pound.

Adult Females who did the same work and tasks as male labour were to receive the same wages.

(ii) Tanganyika—1959

There is no minimum wage fixed for tea plantation and factory workers by the Govt. of Tenganyika and information regarding actual average annual earnings per worker is not available.

(iii) Southern Rhodesia—1959

(a) **Workers on Tea Estate—**

The employment of these workers is governed by the Masters and Servants Act of Southern Rhodesia and **no minimum wage is fixed.** The normal wage is Sh. 60/- for a 30 day "ticket" i.e. Sh. 60/- is paid to a worker for 30 days, work performed. In addition the employer is bound to provide his employees with food, quarters and medical attention free of charges.

(b) The Minimum wage of Africans employed in tea factories in Southern Rhodesia is as follows :—

	Male	Female
(i) Salisbury and Bulawayo—	Sh. 130/- per mensem	Sh. 91/- per mensem
(ii) Other Municipalities- -	Sh. 120/3 d. ..	Sh. 48/6 d. ..
(iii) Town Management Board Areas—	Sh. 110/6 d. ..	Sh. 78/- ..

These wages quoted above are merely minimum starting wages and cannot be taken as the average wage paid to tea factory workers, which in most cases will be considerably higher.

(iv) Nyasaland—1959

The minimum rates of pay to be paid to African unskilled rural workers is laid down in Nyasaland Ordinance No. 4 of 1958 where a rate of 1/5 d. per day is prescribed. In addition, food, accommodation and medical care must be supplied by the employer. This rate would also apply as minimum rate to workers in factories on the estates but in all cases such workers will be receiving higher pay.

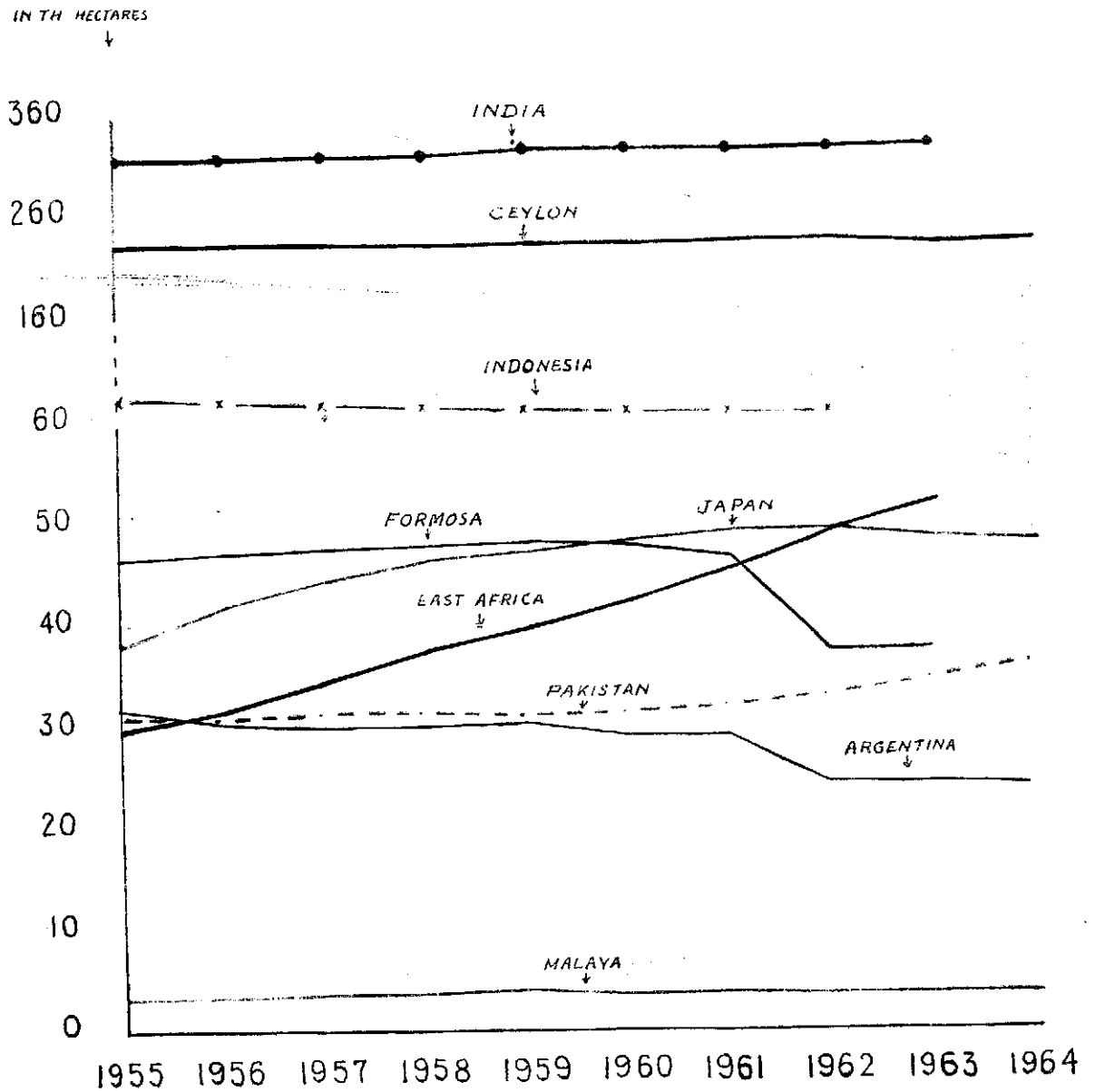
The tea estates also have a bonus system as an incentive for their workers.

Note :—No minimum wage has been fixed for the tea industry in Pakistan.

PART-IV.

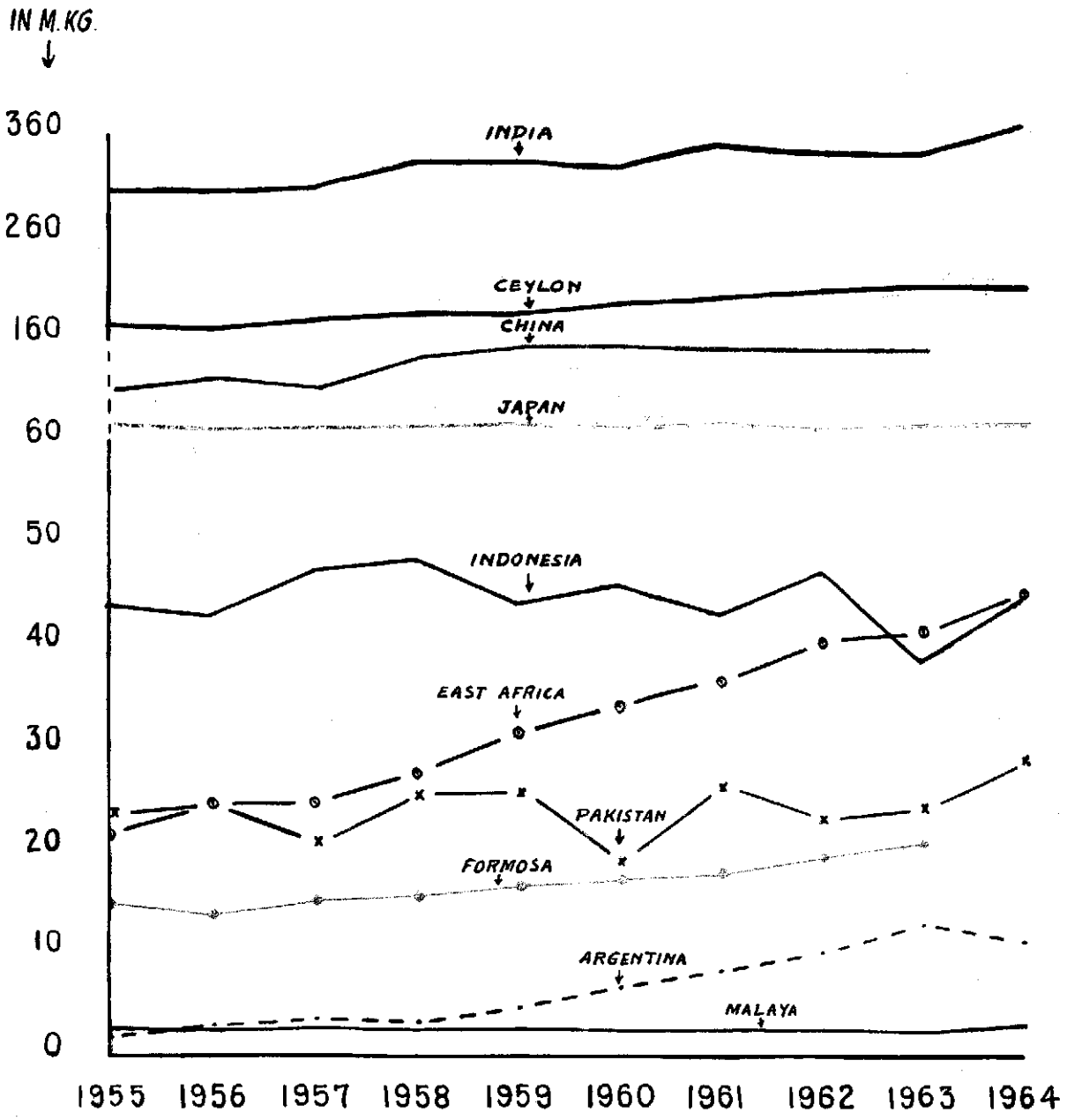
GRAPHS AND CHARTS

1. AREA PLANTED WITH TEA IN PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRIES



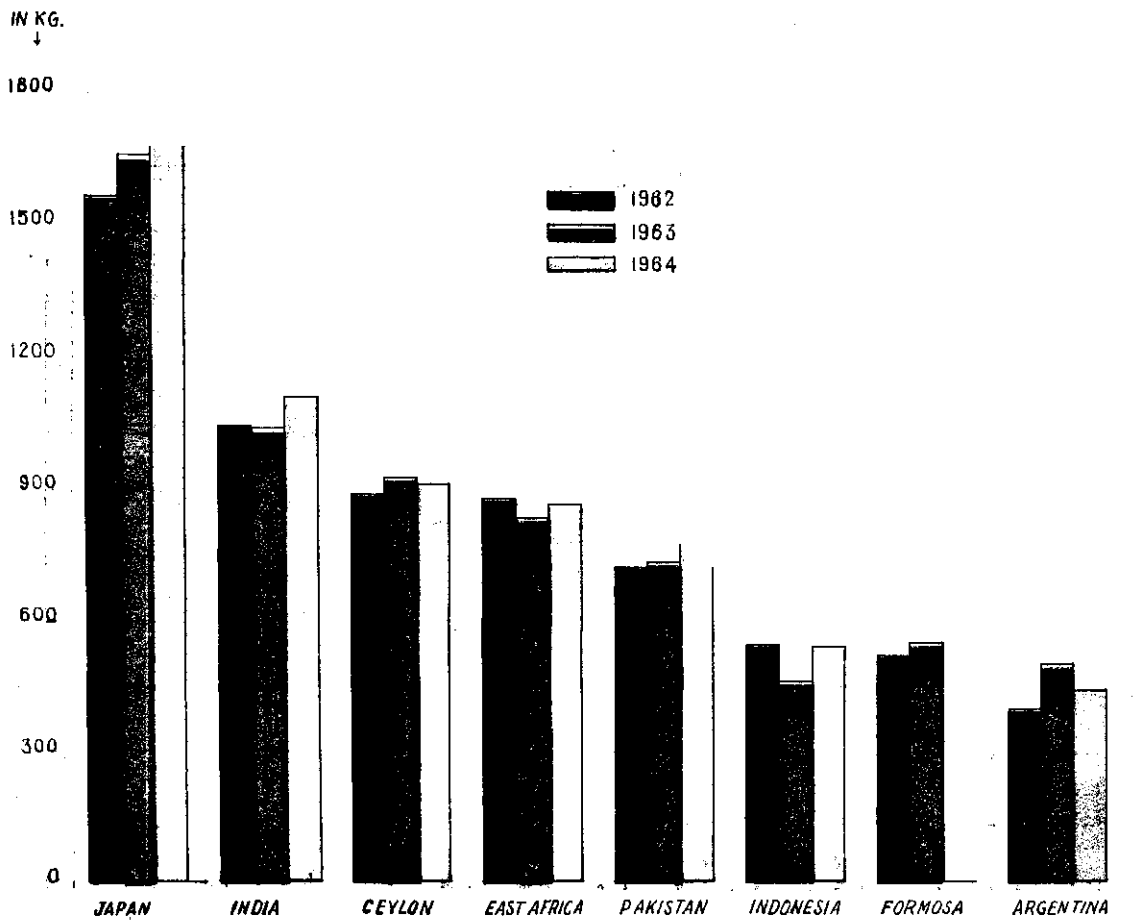
ARGENTINA - 30TH. APRIL OF EACH YEAR
INDIA, PAKISTAN AND CEYLON—31ST. MARCH OF EACH YEAR
OTHER COUNTRIES—31ST. DECEMBER OF EACH YEAR
SOURCE : I.T.C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS FOR COUNTRIES OTHER THAN INDIA

2. PRODUCTION OF TEA IN PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRIES



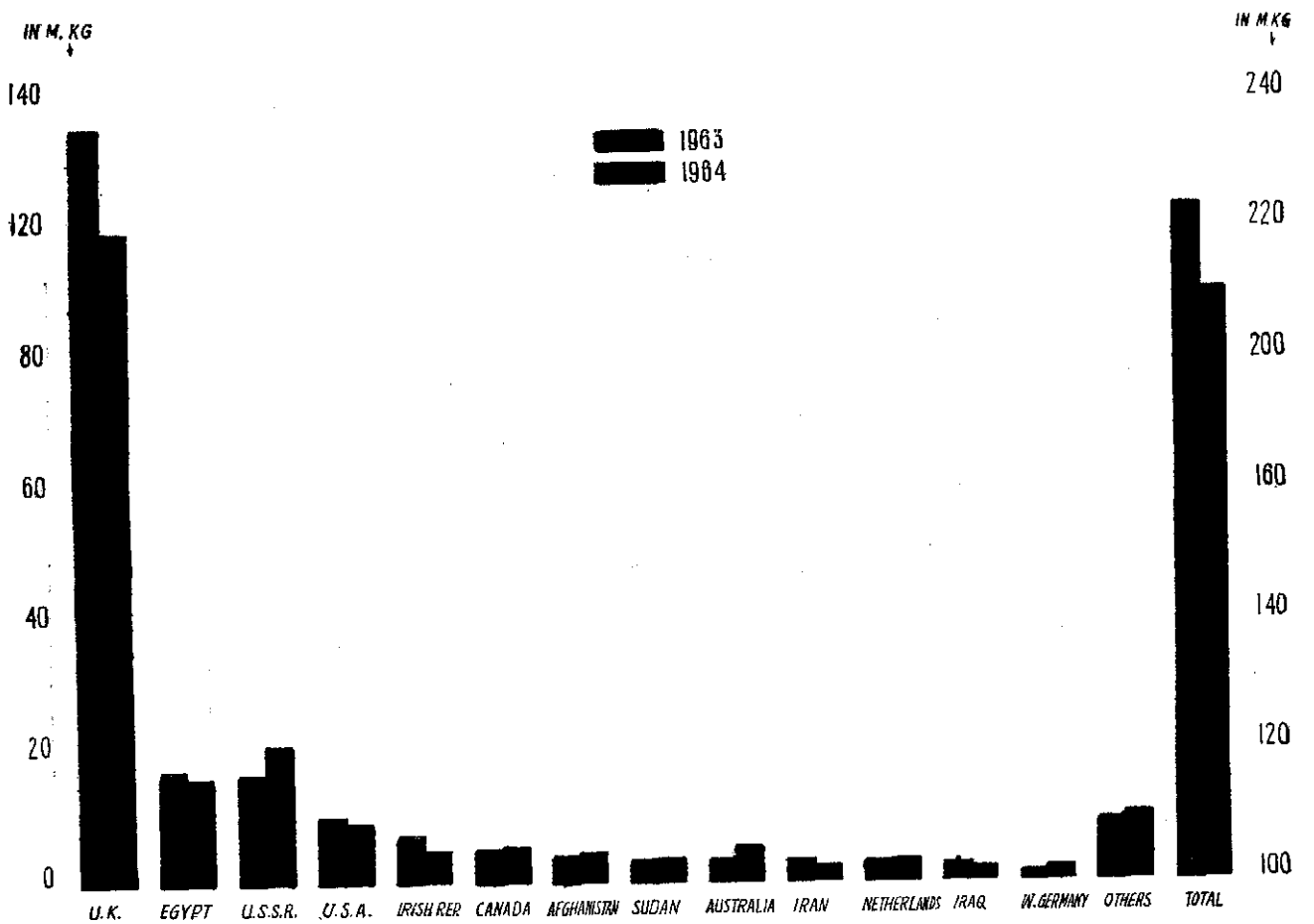
SOURCE : I.T.C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS FOR COUNTRIES OTHER THAN INDIA

3. AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA PER HECTARE IN PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRIES

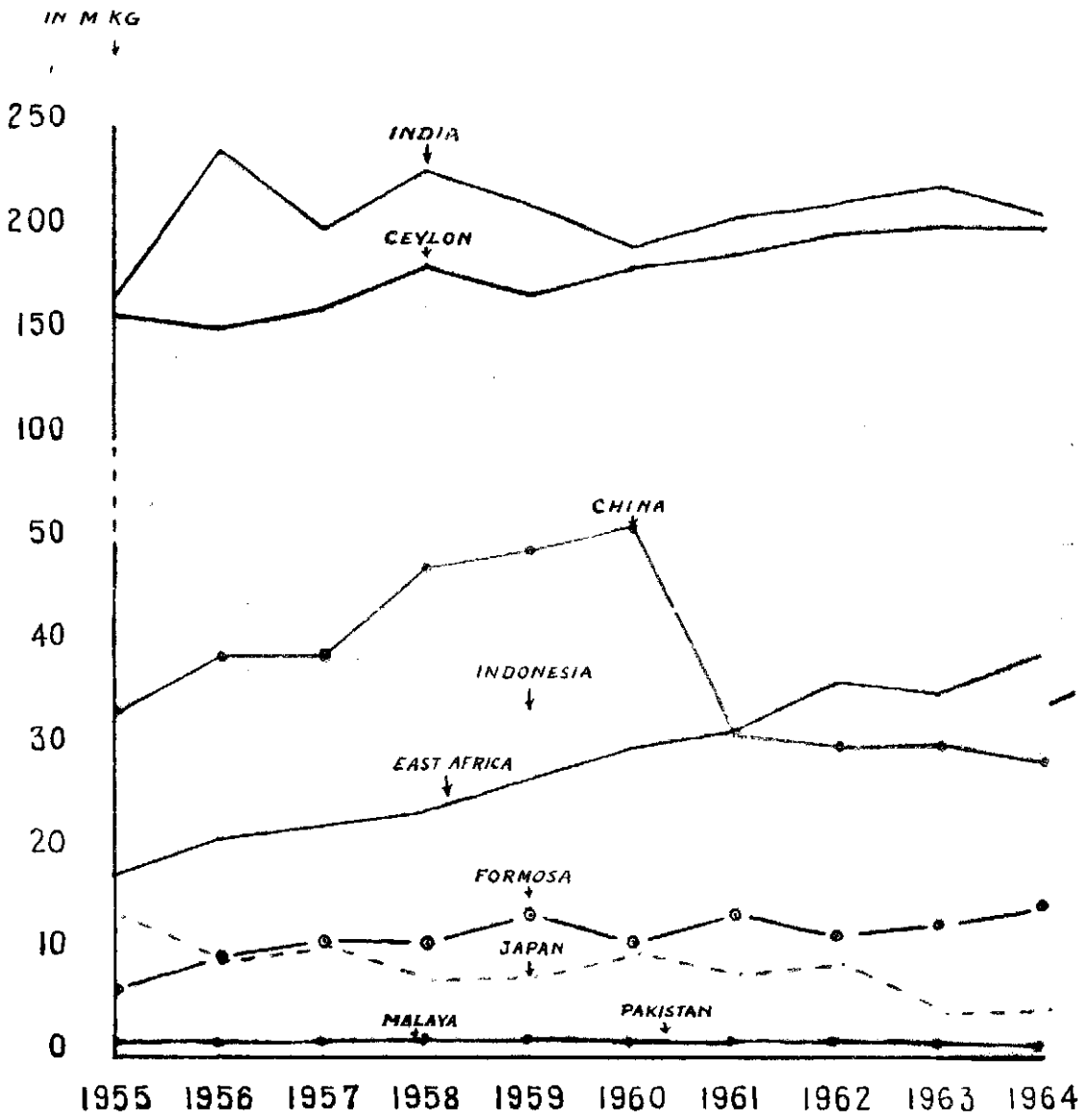


SOURCE : I.T.C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS FOR COUNTRIES OTHER THAN INDIA.

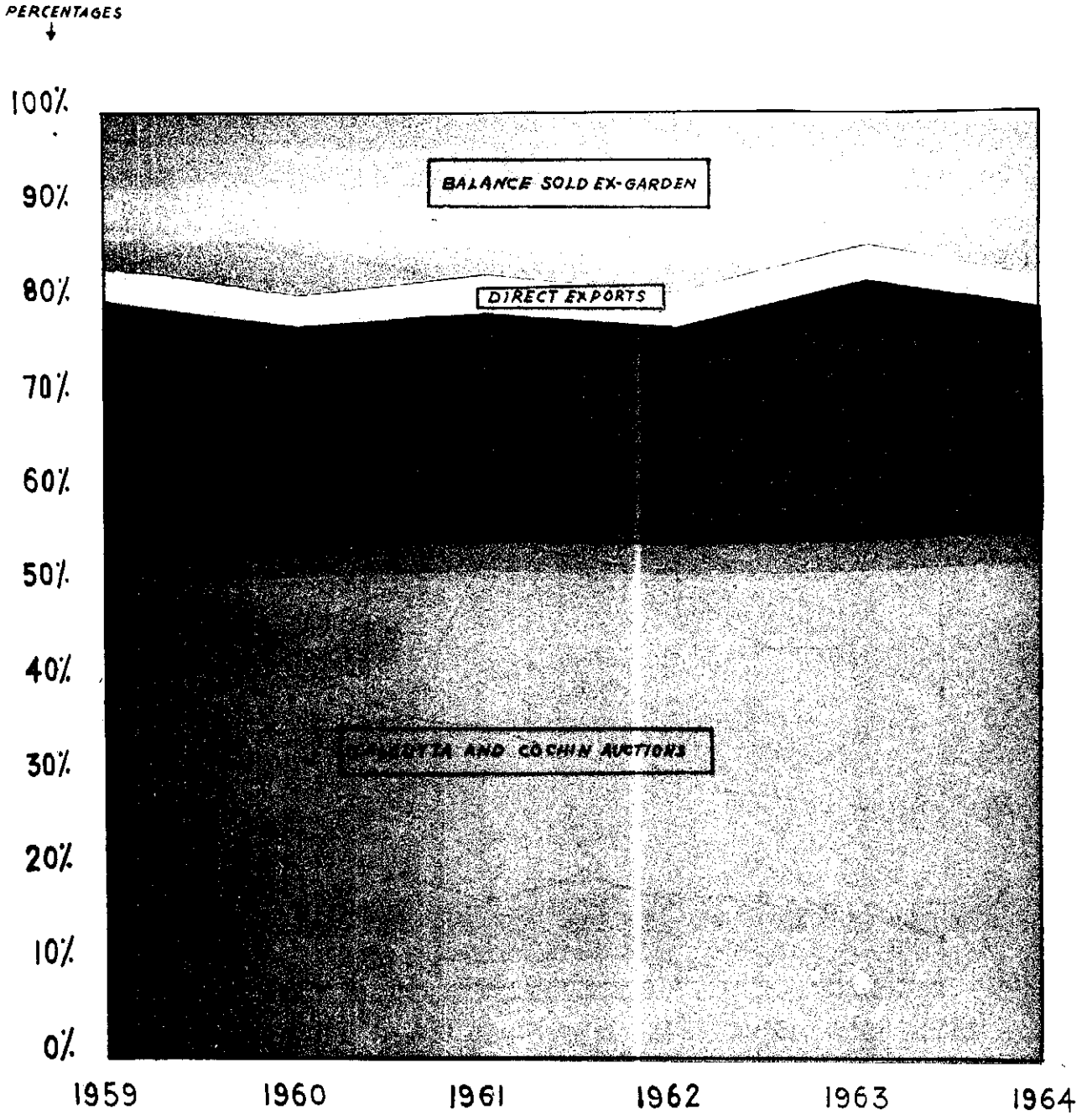
4. EXPORTS OF INDIAN TEA TO DIFFERENT COUNTRIES DURING 1963 AND 1964.



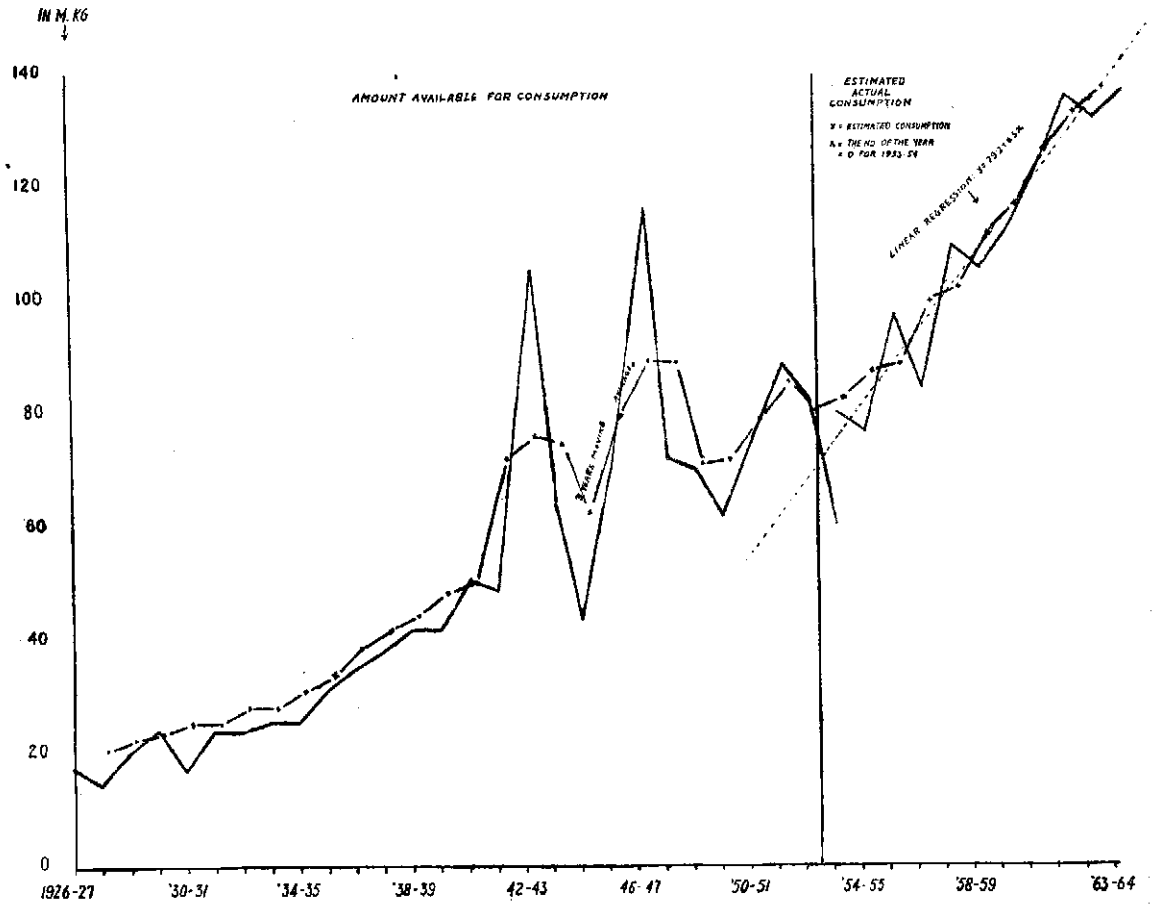
5. TOTAL EXPORTS OF TEA FROM PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRIES



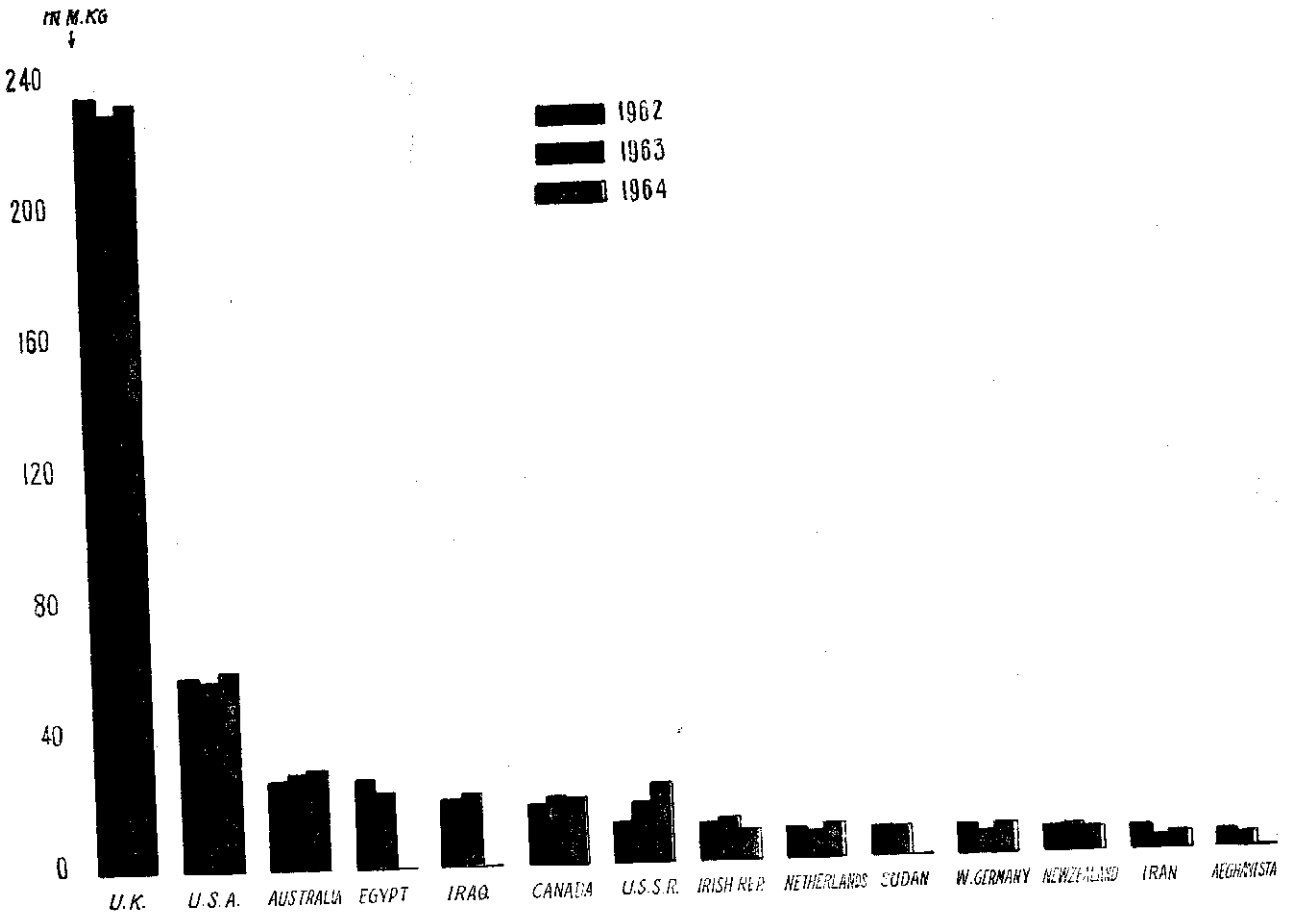
6. DISPOSAL OF INDIAN TEA BY DIFFERENT METHODS



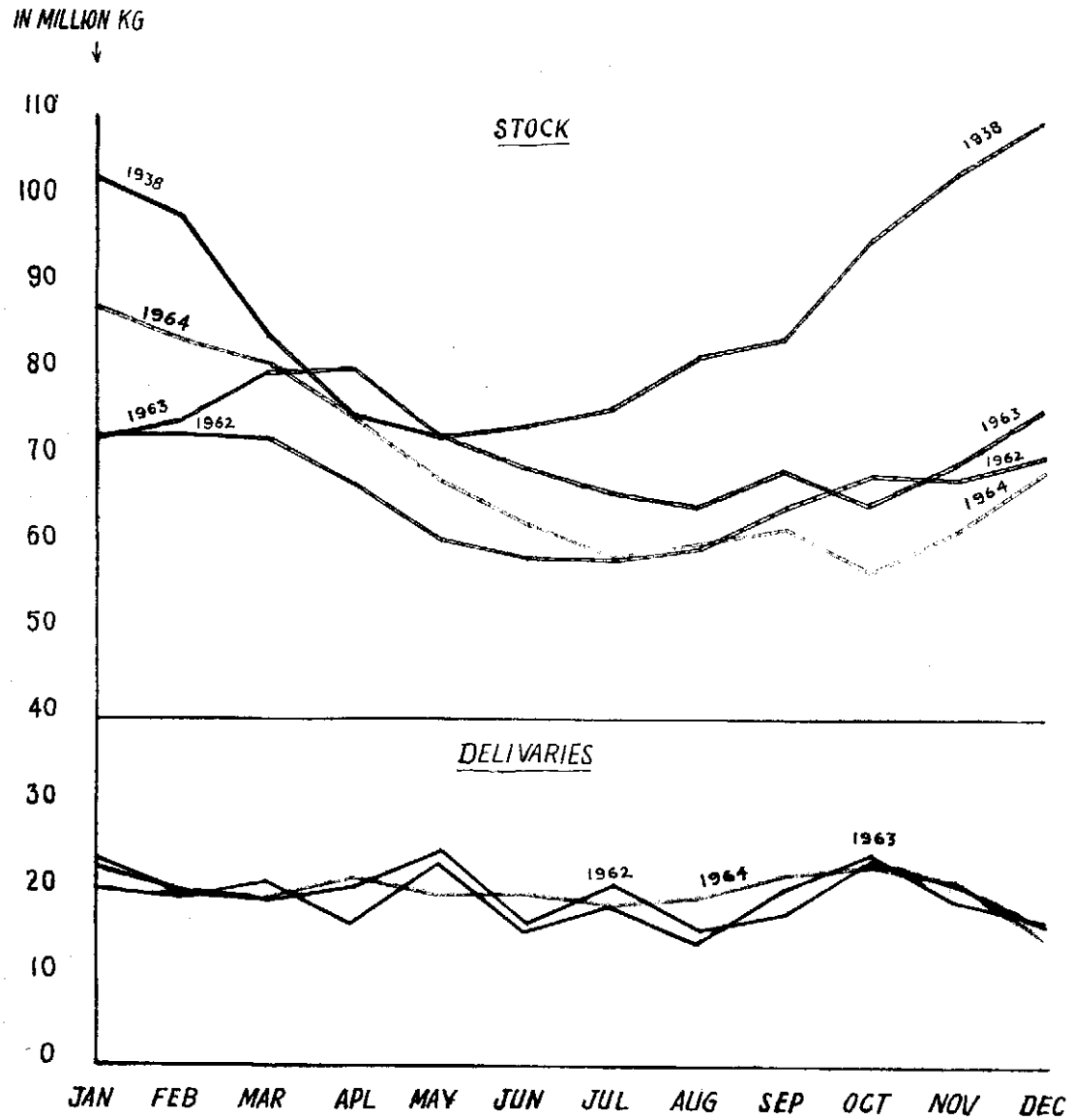
7. INTERNAL CONSUMPTION OF TEA IN INDIA.



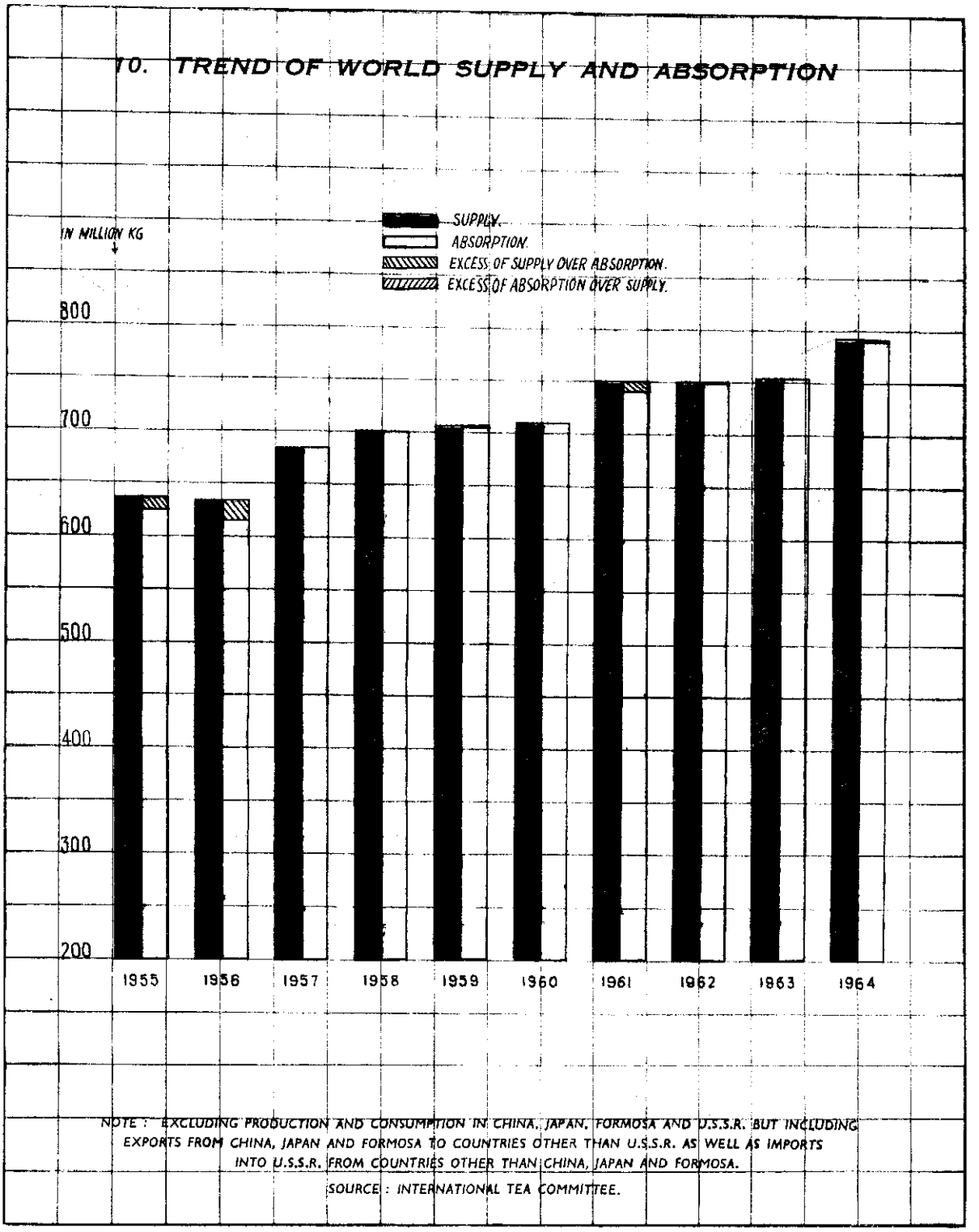
8. TEA IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION IN DIFFERENT COUNTRIES.



9. STOCKS OF TEA IN BONDED WAREHOUSES IN U.K. ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF EACH MONTH AND DELIVERIES FROM BONDED WAREHOUSES DURING EACH MONTH.



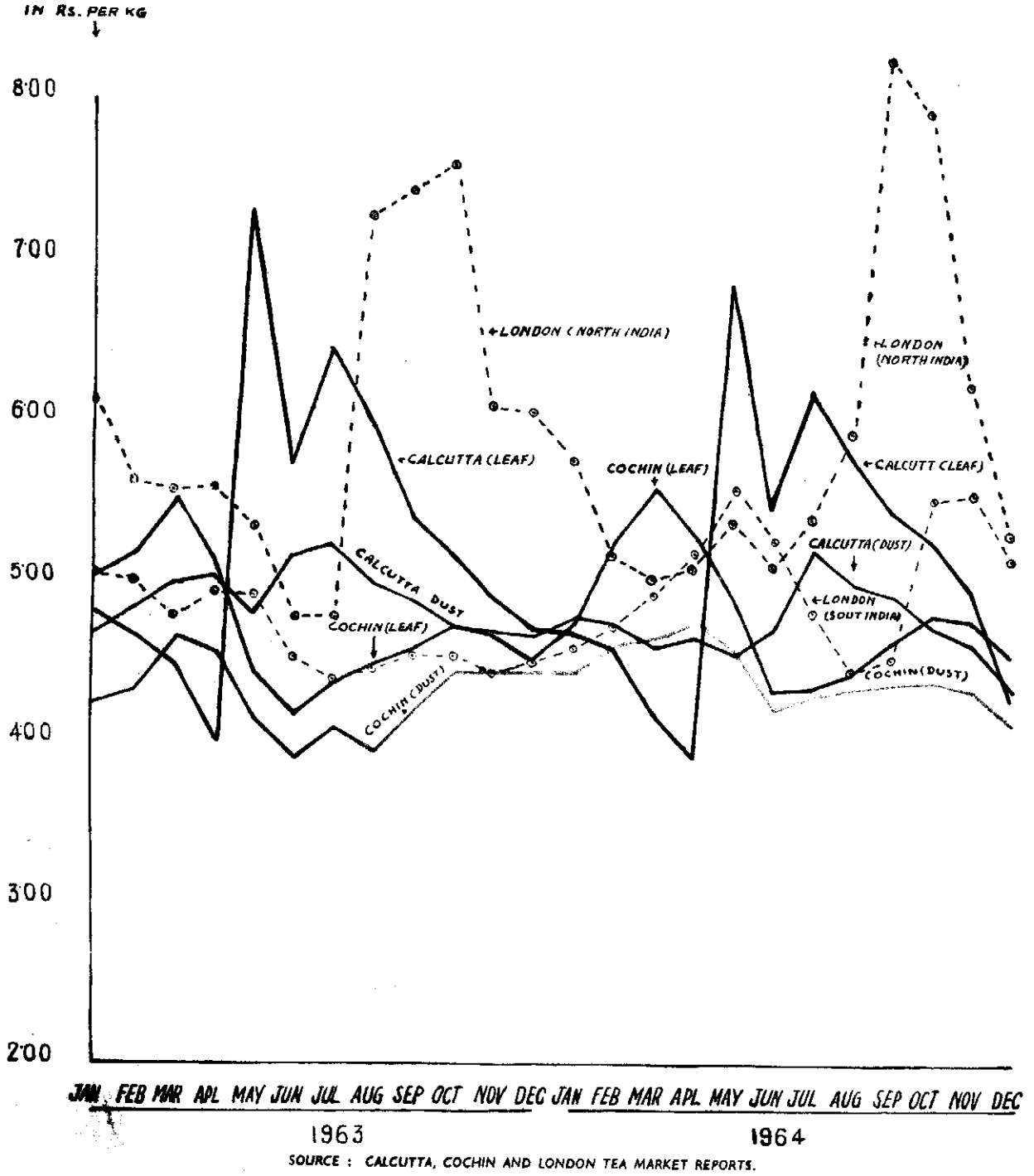
10. TREND OF WORLD SUPPLY AND ABSORPTION



NOTE : EXCLUDING PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION IN CHINA, JAPAN, FORMOSA AND U.S.S.R. BUT INCLUDING EXPORTS FROM CHINA, JAPAN AND FORMOSA TO COUNTRIES OTHER THAN U.S.S.R. AS WELL AS IMPORTS INTO U.S.S.R. FROM COUNTRIES OTHER THAN CHINA, JAPAN AND FORMOSA.

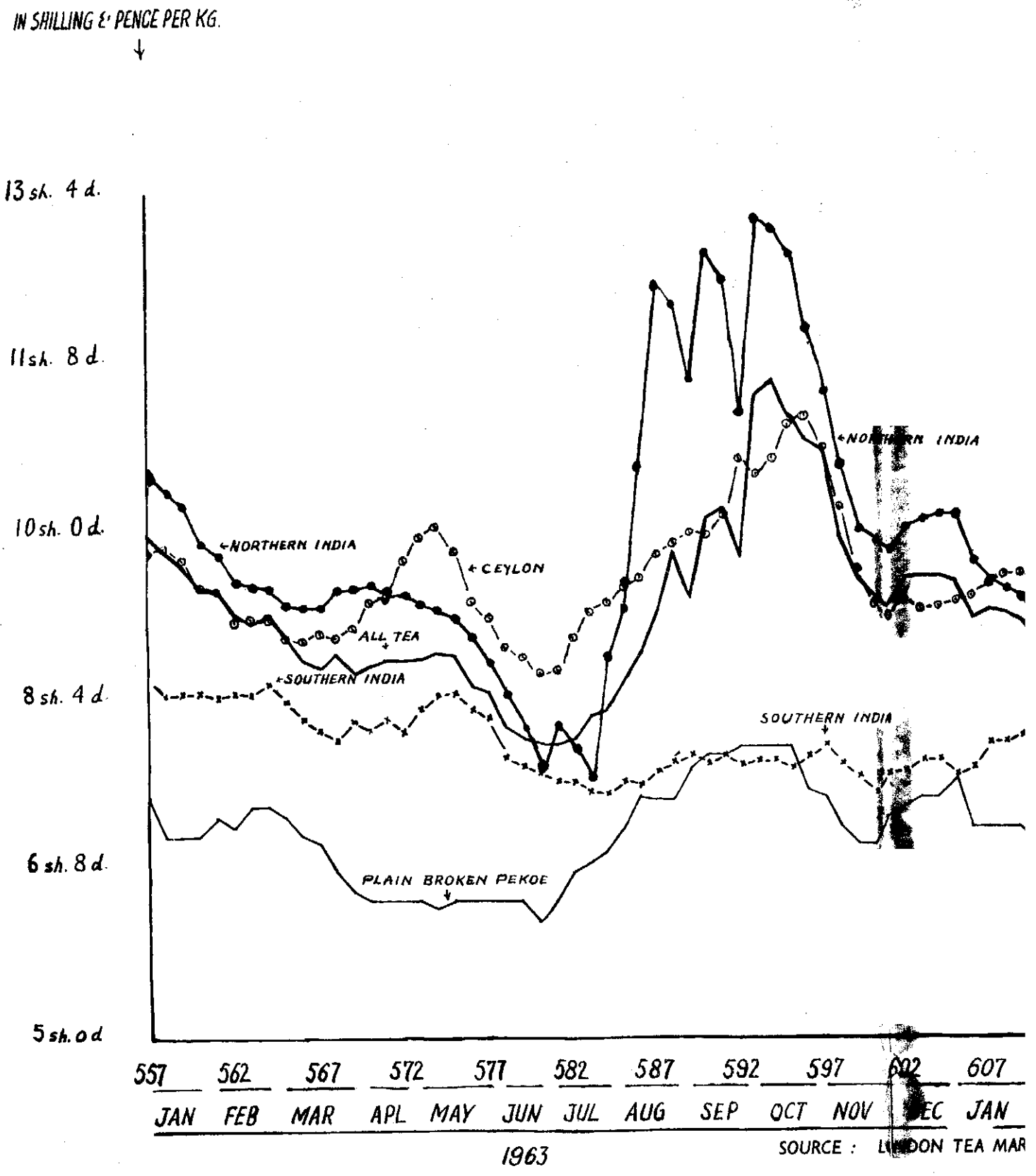
SOURCE : INTERNATIONAL TEA COMMITTEE.

11. MONTHLY AVERAGE PRICES OF TEA SOLD AT CALCUTTA AND COCHIN AUCTIONS TOGETHER WITH LONDON PRICES OF NORTH AND SOUTH INDIAN TEAS ADJUSTED TO CALCUTTA AND COCHIN BASIS.



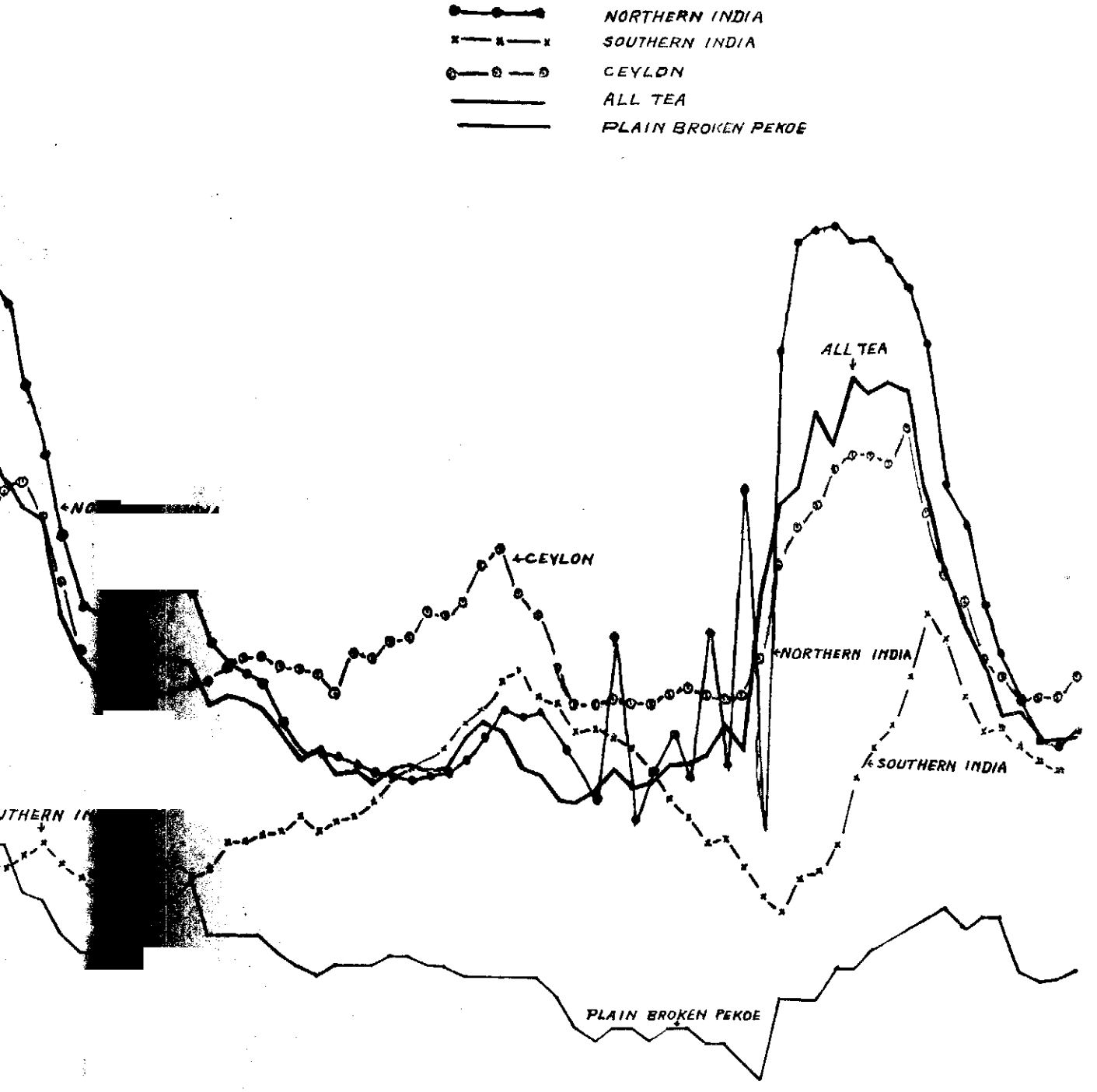
SOURCE : CALCUTTA, COCHIN AND LONDON TEA MARKET REPORTS.

12. WEEKLY AVERAGE PRICES (PER KG) OF TEA
WITH QUOTATIONS FOR PLAIN BRC



ER K[redacted]OF TEA SOLD AT LONDON AUCTIONS

ONS F[redacted]AIN BROKEN PEKOE



597 [redacted] 612 617 622 627 632 637 642 647 653

CT NO[redacted] FEB MAR APL MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

OURCE : [redacted] REPORTS.

1964